

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING
LIBRARY
NEW YORK CITY

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

INDEX TO VOLUME 38, NOS. 1-12

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1938

The material in this index is arranged under subjects, authors, and titles. Titles are given in full with the author's name.

The page numbers included in each issue of Volume 38 are shown below. The (s) following page numbers denotes Section 2 of the April issue.

January	pp. 1-114	July	pp. 761-858
February	pp. 115-250	August	pp. 859-968
March	pp. 251-390	September	pp. 969-1076
April section 1	pp. 391-504	October	pp. 1077-1182
section 2	pp. 1(s)-55(s)	November	pp. 1183-1296
May	pp. 505-624	December	pp. 1297-1412
June	pp. 625-760		

ANA See American Nurses Association

ANA House of Delegates See American Nurses Association House of Delegates

Accidents

How men get hurt (exc.), 36

Accreditation

Accrediting—a cooperative venture (Quereau), 705

Field work of the Accrediting Committee begins, 461, 480

Acts based on facts, 1307

Acute ill cardiac patient (Ravin and Ravin), 1318

Adults, Use of, 1121

Adams, Henrietta, R.N., 357

Adhesive plaster, removing painlessly (Lehr), 726

Administrative and teaching positions

Study of institutional nurses, 1338

Advanced professional curricula (Oates), 909

Advertising, Nurses in uniform in public and in, 54

Affiliation, 1135

Student affiliation with a public health nursing agency (NOPHN), 63

Albion princess as student nurse, 369

Alcohol, chronically ill, 402

Alston, Frederick, 1044, 1159

Alt, Lily, R.N.

On knowing our tools, 321

Almond, Laura

Therapeutic, 939

Alt, Andrew, R.N., 1238

Alum public drainage device, 1202

Alum business See Transportation lines, Nurses on

Alum

Birmingham, Visiting Nurse Association organized, 482

Director 2, Bulletin, 368

Five college courses offered, 950

Alum

Nursing scholarships, 101

Alum, Ellen M., M.D.

Eight begins at forty (obs.), 1250

Alum graduate staff See General staff nursing

Allergy

- and the allergic patient (Pennington), 9
- Nursing the allergic patient (Klein), 14

Altruistic associations

- Genesee Hospital School of Nursing, established Sick Benefit Fund, 841
- Grand View Hospital, Sellersville, Pennsylvania, scholarship fund, 1384
- Harper Hospital School of Nursing, Detroit, Michigan, reunion, 909
- Jordan Hospital School of Nursing, Plymouth, Massachusetts, 845
- loan funds
- See Loan funds
- Michael Reese Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, grants life membership, 609
- New York Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital, 820
- Philadelphia, Jewish Hospital Training School for Nurses lists services for members, 607
- programs
- See *American Journal of Nursing* clubs, meetings and parties
- St. Agnes School of Nursing, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, 951
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Nashua, New Hampshire, celebrated 25th anniversary, 839
- St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, New York, New York, 50th anniversary of the school, 848
- St. Mary of Nazareth, Chicago, Illinois, gift to school library, 1384
- Sturdy Memorial Hospital, Attleboro, Massachusetts, twenty-fifth anniversary, 1385
- Woman's Hospital School of Nursing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 50th anniversary, 841
- Ambley, Florence A., R.N., 945
- American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, coming meeting, 1167
- American Hospital Association
 - annual convention, 1271; report, 1271
 - National Hospital Day, awards, 1276
 - officers, 1277
- American Journal of Nursing*
 - amalgamation with *Public Health Nursing*, conclusions on, 677, 944
 - Anonymous letters, 1276
 - Appeal for practical suggestions or devices found useful in bedside nursing, 312
 - appreciation of, 205, 835, 940, 1044, 1160, 1269
 - clubs, meetings and parties, 205, 481, 603, 829, 1313
 - "Green Letter," 567; approval of, 321
 - Method of listing registrars, 678
 - National Organization for Public Health Nursing Directors recommend that the two nursing journals be released from "the gentleman's agreement," 944
 - pageant depicting *Journal's* recording of nursing history, 480
 - Supplement to April issue, 445, 1-35 (1)
 - What do you think? 473
- American Legion, National convention, 947
- American Nurses Association activities, 45
 - Advisory Council meeting, 677
 - becomes member of American Committee on Maternal Welfare, 314
 - biennial convention, 1938
 - See Biennial convention
 - biographies of nominees for election, 351
 - board of directors meeting, digest of minutes, 324
 - By-laws, Proposed revisions of, 332
 - Candidates for office, 351
 - Digest of minutes, April 1938, 945
 - education department, projects for 1938, 326; nursing cost study and study of out-patient nursing service, 326; committee on state board problems, 326; mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing problems, 326
 - Federal Government Section memorial to Lucy Minnigerode, 326
 - For a square deal for private duty and general staff nurses, 3 (1)
 - government agencies to be urged to continue projects to employ registered nurses, as aid in unemployment, 325
 - Headquarters staff in the field, 838
 - Health Insurance*—a brief study guide, 222
 - joint projects of three national nursing organizations, 325
 - Nurse membership in unions, 325, 573

- Nurses in uniform in public and in advertising, 54
 October 1, 1873-1900-1938 (ed.), 1127
 Officers elected, 68a
 Policy regarding automobile emblems for nurses, 321
 program, Biennial convention, 36a
 Program of work for 1938, 325
 Recommend vacations with pay for staff nurses, 808
 Registries committee, recommendations, 328
 registry study to be made, 324
 Relief fund, 698
 Relief Fund distributed to state associations, 680
 Revision and membership committee, recommendations, 327
 Revision of by-laws, 680
Robert's Rules of Order, Revised, adopted as parliamentary authority, 681, 1054
Study of Incomes, Salaries and Employment Conditions Affecting Nurses: committee's
 recommendations adopted, 328; general staff nurses, 1221; institutional nurses,
 1338; recommendations based on, 3 (s)
 Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 Union membership not recommended, 329, 573
 Wise delegates needed (ed.), 294
 American Nurses Association House of Delegates
 Report of meeting, 679
 American Public Health Association
 annual meeting, 1317
 Endorses recommendations of Technical Committee on Medical Care to National Health
 Conference, 1397
 Six nurses on governing council, 1385
 American Red Cross *See* Red Cross
 Nursing Service *See* Red Cross Nursing Service
 American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses *See* National League
 of Nursing Education
 American student in London (Wolf), 641
 Aminophylline, 427
 Anatomy and physiology
 Laboratory work at low cost (Weniger), 1232
 "And gladly teach" (Stone), 263
 Anderson, Bernice E., R.N., 366
 Anderson, Lyda, R.N., 351
 Annals
 Iron in grape juice (exc.), 1142
 Anesthesia
 Fox, patient (Keith), 1104
 Anker, Dorothy Kelsey, R.N., 370
 Anne L. Hansen Loan Fund *See* Hansen, Anne L., Loan Fund
 Anniversary celebrations
 Monahan, Sister Chrysostom, 949
 Newark City Hospital School of Nursing, Newark, New Jersey, fiftieth, 839
 St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, New York City, fiftieth, 838
 Sturdy Memorial Hospital Training School, Attleboro, Massachusetts, twenty-fifth, 1385
 Syracuse Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Syracuse, New York, fiftieth, 949
 Anxiety *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
 Anonymous communications, 1269
 Another "Eminent Victorian"—Louisa Lee Schuyler (exc.), 561
 Antemortem examination laws (Cady), 777
 Apparatus *See* Equipment
 Apple disorder in summer diarrheas (exc.) (Manville), 534
 Approach to the psychiatric patient (Jones, Kennedy, Shields), 28
 Aquadro, Velma, R.N., 445
 and Gertrude Barbour, R.N. Lubricants for rubber catheters, 424
 Army Nurse Corps *See* United States Government nursing services

- As life ebbs (Kasley), 1391
 As others hear us (Williams), 993
 Ask me another, G., 125, 437, 982, 1126, 1234, 1305
 answers, 112, 294, 504, 1075, 1182, 1296, 1413
 Asphyxiation, 140
 Associated Hospital Service of New York extends benefits, 609
 Association. *See* Alabama association, District association and names of associations as
 American Nurses Association
 Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
 Advanced professional curricula (Cox), 909
 Annual meeting, 743
 Asthma
 Bronchial (Newman), 208
 Attendants, trained. *See* Subsidiary worker
 Atwood, Eva, R.N., 381
 August, Elizabeth P., R.N., 351
 Austin, Anna, R.N., 721
 Automobile accidents for nurses, 321
 Aviation. *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
 Award. *See also* Walter Burns Saunders Memorial medal
 Mary Mahoney, to Carrie E. Bullock, 1168
 National Hospital Day, 1276
 Baby. *See* Infant
 Bailey, Sarah M., R.N., 96
 Baird, Annella Olson, R.N., 1378
 Baker, L. Louise, R.N., 1381
 Balzer, La Verne, R.N., 479
 Bandages
 Simple bandage winder (Orjes), 651
 Bandy, Mary J., R.N., 1377
 Banwarth, Helen P., R.N., 840
 Barbital, Use of, 1180
 Barbour, Gertrude, R.N., 903
 and Velma Aquadro, R.N. Lubricants for rubber catheters, 424
 Bartholf, Marjorie, R.N., 446
 Student personnel work, 447
 Bauer, Edward L., M.D., 323
 Nursing book: heat maintainer, 291
 Bay, Alfred P., M.D., 443
 and Hyman H. Goldstein, M.D. and Jacob V. Edlin, M.D. Insulin shock treatment, 419
 Beamish, Grace, R.N., 1377
 Beard, Mary, R.N.
 Appointed Director, Red Cross Nursing Service, 1161
 Appreciation of Ella Phillips Crandall, 1409
 Beck, Sister M. Berenice, R.N., 702
 Curriculum revision, 711
 Question of Catholic ethics, 601
 Bed
 Four-in-one (Sister M. Felicitia Wuelner), 1101
 Bedside nursing care. *See* Nursing care
 Beck, Harriet L., R.N., 963
 Beerstecher, Ada, R.N., 1163
 Berry, Ruth, R.N., 1238
 and Martha Jayne, R.N. Combining medical and surgical smoking, 1249
 Behavior problems
 Why people act the way they do (Knight), 18 (1)
 Bender, Beatrice, R.N., 1377
 Berenice, Sister M., R.N. *See also* Sister M. Berenice Beck
 Question of Catholic ethics, 601

Remond, Virginia, R.N., 1230

Bibliography

- allergy, 19
- block printing, 1346
- blood transfusion, 407
- child development, 301
- civil service and merit system, 669
- community service, 1362
- conference method of teaching, 1098
- curriculum revision, 719, 720, 721, 722
- diabetes, 1268
- diet during treatment of venereal disease, 440
- digitals, 1337
- fracture treatment in emergencies, 635
- heart disease nursing, 1330
- infant feeding, 865
- library for school of nursing, 1000
- maternal, infant and child welfare, 504
- migraine, 992
- new drugs, 430
- nursing, 34 (s)
- nutrition, 56
- oxygen therapy, 1214
- pediatric nursing, 594
- pediatrics, 732
- personnel work with students, 454
- plays and pageants, 1014
- preserving breast milk, 1006
- Robb, Isabel Hampton, 1139
- sulfanilamide, 91
- vascular disorders of the extremities, 17 (s)
- ward library books, 1099
- ward teaching, 78

Biennial convention See also Kansas City, Missouri

- arrangements for student nurses, 361
- Attractions, 95
- Biennial brevities, 672
- Biennial program (ed.), 293
- Certain people of importance at the, 670
- Convention cities 1926-1938, 639
- Housing for Catholic Sisters, 95
- Housing for Negro nurses, 95
- Invitation to visit Nursing School, University of Kansas, Kansas City, Kansas, 207
- invitations for, 1940
 - conditions, 478
- Jannett G. Flanagan appointed manager, 215
- Map of Kansas City, Missouri, showing location of hotels and points of interest, 98
- 1940 meeting scheduled for Philadelphia, 682
- Place and date of 1940 meeting, 1167
- program, Biennial (ed.), 293
- program, Tentative, 216
- program, ANA (tentative), 362
- report, 672
- reservations, 215, 478
- state chairman, 215
- Tentative program, 216
- transportation, 215, 362
- Welcome to visiting student nurses, 318
- What people thought about it, 640
- Why can't the Biennial always meet in Kansas City, 639

- "When young nurses have vision," 1051
 Wise delegates needed (ed.), 294
 Bigler, Augusta M., R.N., 223
 Biographies of candidates for offices, ANA and NLNE, 351, 357
 Blackwell, Lillian, R.N., 604
 Blackwell, Edith V., R.N., 1130
 Nursing in Burma, 1077
 Blaisdell, Lusk, R.N., 365
 Blindness, prevention, 361, 1230
 Block printing for fun (Orr), 1343
 Blood transfusion
 Blood transfusion (Lemmer), 403
 Nurse in blood transfusion (Heimann), 408
 Boal, Margaret L., R.N., 1577
 Bochner, Betty L., R.N., 355
 Bong, Ernestine H., R.N., 365
 Book Parade, 83, 202, 315, 476, 595, 727, 831, 933, 1049, 1149, 1299, 1369
 Book reviews
 Alcohol: One man's meat (Strecker), 1179
 Allergy—its practical application (Rudolph), 388
 American and Canadian hospitals, 239
 American Red Cross first-aid textbook, 248
 Anatomy and physiology laboratory guide (Farris), 1396
 Avitaminoses (Eddy and Daldorf), 243
 Bacteriology for nurses (Caldor), 241
 Bacteriology for nurses (Morse and Frohner), 244
 Biology of human conflict (Burrow), 240
 Board members' manual (National Organization for Public Health Nursing), 623
 Bulletin of the Health Organization of the League of Nations, Vol. VI, No. 1, 247
 Childbirth yesterday and today (Rongy), 246
 Christianity and sex (Cahot), 503
 Crippled children, their treatment and orthopedic nursing (McBride and Sink), 755
 Diabetic manual for the mutual use of doctor and patient (Jodin), 739
 Diabetic primer for children (Fischer), 1296
 Diseases of the nervous system in infancy, childhood and adolescence (Ford), 381
 Dosage and solutions (Garnsey), 383
 Elementary chemistry (Baughman), 385
 Elementary materia medica (Kroeger), 1181
 Emotional hygiene (Anderson), 737
 Ethics: a textbook for nurses (Gladwin), 965
 Ethics for nurses (Ailene), 245
 Examinations and their substitutes in the United States (Kandel), 380
 Fearfully and wonderfully made (von Eulenburg-Wiener), 1072
 Feeding behavior of infants (Goss and Ilg), 387
 Fight for life (De Krul), 622
 Five year study of tuberculosis among negroes (National Tuberculosis Association), 381
 Fundamentals of anatomy (Francis), 387
 Fundamentals of chemistry (Bogert), 966
 General textbook on nursing (Pearce), 240
 Getting ready to be a mother (Van Marcom), 246
 Handbook on social hygiene (Long and Goldberg, eds.), 1293
 Health under the Eli: The story of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration in mid-town New York (Winslow and Zimand), 386
 History and manual of the Army Nurse Corps (Stimma), 236; (correction), 380
 Hospital care insurance (Rorom), 248
 Hospital head nurse (Wayland), 1070
 Human mind (McMullin), 1074
 Into this universe (Guttmacher), 735
 Introduction to the social studies (Hart), 501
 Introductory sociology (Southernland and Woodward), 962

- Let's help the doctor (O'Donovan-Ross), 624
- Life earnings in selected occupations in the United States (Clark), 236; (correction), 380
- L'infirmière hospitalière: guide théorique et pratique de l'école Florence Nightingale de Bordeaux. Tome I.—Médecine 110; Tome II.—Chirurgie et spécialités, 239
- Mademoiselle Chaptal, ses principales activités sociales (notes de sa secrétaire) (Peltier), 1295
- Matéria medica, pharmacology, therapeutics and prescription writing (Bastedo), 502
- Maternal care (Adair, ed.), 246
- Maternal care complications (Adair, ed.), 1075
- Maternal deaths—the ways to prevention (Galdston), 248
- Medical records in the hospital (MacEachern), 963
- Mental hygiene for nurses (Vincent), 1068
- Methods of treatment (Clendening), 247
- Mothercraft (King), 245
- Nervous and mental diseases for nurses (Sands), 758
- Nurses' handbook of obstetrics (Zabriskie), 857
- Nurse's manual (White and Suitbertha), 112
- Nurses' textbook (Fisher), 1075
- Nursing—an art and a science (Tracy), 1067
- Nursing through the ages (Wisconsin State Nurses Association), 1057
- Obstetric and gynecological nursing (Falls and McLaughlin), 247
- Obstetrics for nurses (DeLee and Carmon), 248
- One hour of medical history—Volume V (Spector, comp.), 239
- Operating room (St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minnesota), 1071
- Out of the test tube (Holmes), 243
- Outline of general physiology (Heilbrunn), 249
- Outlines of nursing history (Goodnow), 1294
- Personal hygiene (Turner), 389
- Personal hygiene applied (Williams), 250
- Personality and the cultural pattern (Plant), 237
- Personnel policies in public health nursing (Randall), 858
- Play and mental health (Davis), 1181
- Practice of urology (Herman), 1296
- Primer for diabetic patients (Wilder), 964
- Principles of clinical psychiatry (Braude), 238
- Procedure for hospital costs, United Hospital Fund of New York (Dawson), 237
- Professional problems (Sister John Gabriel), 241
- Psychiatric nursing (Sedler), 622
- Psychiatric nursing (Steele), 985
- Psychology and life (Ruch), 1071
- Psychology applied to nursing (Averill and Kempf), 856
- Psychology of early growth (Gesell, Thompson and Amatruda), 1180
- Quantity recipe file (Sullivan), 1073
- Safety through childbirth (Rongy), 246
- School nursing, a contribution to health education (Chayer), 623
- Short history of nursing (Dock and Stewart), 1412
- Social component in medical care (Thornton and Knauth), 111
- Social hygiene nursing techniques (Geitz), 1070
- Social world and its institutions (Quinn), 967
- Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital of Philadelphia, from 1751-1928 (Packard), 1073
- Step by step in sex education (Swift), 1068
- Story of the growth of nursing (Pavey), 1181
- Study of the incidence and costs of illness among nurses (National League of Nursing Education), 767, 985
- See Barton—senior nurse (Boylston), 624
- Surgical nursing (Fisher and West), 966
- Taber's digest of medical terms (Taber and associates), 246
- Take care of yourself (Ephraim), 111
- Teaching procedures in health education (Conrad and Meister), 1181

- Technique of endotracheal intubation (Lawson), 713
 Textbook of eye, nose and throat nursing (Hansen), 738
 Textbook of histology (Manning and Moore), 1294
 Textbook of medical nursing, pharmacology, and therapeutics (Hangerman), 756
 Textbook of medical nursing for nurses, including nursing care (Bavette and Ambler), 727
 Textbook of medicine (Coff, ed.), 303
 Textbook of nursing techniques (Vannier and Thompson), 242
 Textbook of ophthalmology (Gilbert), 964
 Textbook of surgical nursing (Brinkin), 110
 Treatment by diet (Barberis), 364
 Tuberculosis among children and young adults (Myers), 1179
 Tuberculosis clinic manual (Edwards), 1069
 Twenty-five years of health progress (Dustin), 383
 Your diet and your health (Fishbein), 383
- Books—See also Library**
 for latest books—See Book Parade
 "Knowing anatomy a full man" (Shoene), 905
- Books received**
 Art and science of marriage (Tietz and Weichert), 760
 Concept of cholera (Chambers), 350
 Cookbook for nurses (Hill), 390
 Elements of psychology (Dunlap), 390
 Food tables (Morse and Radford), 760
 In the name of common sense: Worry and its control (Chappell), 760
 MacLeod's physiology in modern medicine (Bard and others, eds.), 390
 Management of fractures, dislocations, and sprains (Key and Corwell), 390
 Manual of clinical and laboratory technic (Weiss and Isaac), 390
 Nutrition: final report of the League of Nations Mixed Committee on health, agriculture and economic policy, 390
 Operative gynecology (Crosen and Crosen), 390
 Oth quick-scoring mental ability tests for high schools and colleges—Form A and B, 390
 Physiological and psychological effects of alcohol and their social consequences (Reed), 760
 Practical proctology (Bois), 390
 Principles of ethics (Morse), 760
 Programs for local tuberculosis associations (Auerbach), 390
 Sex life in marriage (Bainfield), 390
 Sixteenth hospital year book 1936 (Modern Hospital Publishing Co.), 760
 Special literature directory of Greater New York, 390
 Synopsis of digestive diseases (Kantor), 390
 Tuberculosis education (Rend), 390
 2,000 essential mass suggestions (Lester, Eckard and Frager), 760
- Free and inexpensive material, list of, available as teaching aids, 85, 200, 313, 467, 597, 736,**
832, 926, 1046, 1177
 cancer and malignancies, 313
 communicable diseases, 85
 drugs and treatments, 467
 eye health, 926
 food and nutrition, 736
 heart and cardiac conditions, 1177
 mental hygiene, 832
 plays and programs, 1046
 recreation, 397
 venereal disease, 200
- Borden, Mary Owen
 Memorial, 740
 Best, Yvonne
 Epidemic meningitis, 87
 Bouquet for a lady, 735

- Bauer, C. Ruth, R.N., 932
 Grapes, size, and character, 920
 Bevan, Frances
 "When young nurses have vision," 1051
 Boyd, Florence, R.N., 1378
 Bradley, Richards N.
 Attendant and the graduate nurse, 474
 Brady, Mary A., 92
 What is new in nutrition?, 55
 Brady, Mary Beattie, 323
 Most people are slaves, 299
 Breakage charges for nurses, 939
 Breast, cancer of (White), 1217
 Breast milk. See Milk, Mothers'
 Breiben, Olga M., R.N., 357
 Broadhurst, Jean, Ph.D., 323
 Early diagnosis of measles, 251
 Bromides, Use of, 1109
 Budgets, for borrowers (abs.), 146
 Building the university school (Soule), 580
 Bulgaria
 Sofia—Queen Ioanna presents diplomas to nurses, 1055
 Buletins
 "Clinic" on "Why put it in print?" at Biennial, 687
 Bullock, Carrie E., R.N., 1168
 Bunge, Helen, R.N., 178
 Developing the teaching unit, 181
 Bureau, nursing service. See Registries
 Burgess, Elizabeth C., R.N., 357
 Burgess, Helen, R.N., 1378
 Burns, Nursing in (Blackwell), 1077
 Business practice
 For a young private duty nurse, 22 (s)
 On getting a job (Weston), 969
 Butler, Ida F., R.N.
 Retired, Director American Red Cross Nursing Service, 1161, 1278
 Butterfass, Marie L., R.N.
 Nurses unions—to join or not to join?, 473
 Cady, Lee D., M.D., 178, 830
 Antenatal examination laws, 777
 Syphilis, 115
 Cafferty, Kathryn, R.N., 96
 California
 District 1, adopts standards for industrial nurses, 366
 District 1, establishes hospital insurance, 367
 District 5, special care for nurses who developed poliomyelitis during epidemic, 549
 Hospital play last year, 1386
 Increase in employment of R.N.'s, 221
 Nurses, program to prepare for legislation, 1384
 Nursing schools, Minimum requirements for faculty, 483
 Ontario, Chaffey High School and Junior College health program, 553
 Oregon, St. Joseph's Hospital staff nurses organize educational program, 608
 San Francisco Hospital Conference improves working conditions of nurses, 57
 State Department of Public Health, pamphlet, *Profession of Nursing*, 482
 Study of the teaching of care of children in schools of nursing, 1385
 Work needed toward degree, 1382
 Cameron, W. H.
 Understanding a dangerous experiment, 319

Campbell, Elizabeth, M.D.

When the gray mists darken the morning (poem), 1314

Can you read me a nurse? (Sife), 1113

Canadian nurses endorse health insurance, 951

Cancer

in rural areas (abc.), 472

Is cancer on the increase? (enc.), 308

list of free and inexpensive materials, 373

of the breast (White), 1297

What does not cause cancer (enc.), 298

Cannon, John M., 600

Some special aspects of syphilis, 540

Capital Nurses Bulletin, new publication, New York State Nurses Association, District 9, 223

Carbon monoxide

Warning all drivers (enc.), 140

Castroval, Mrs. of, 1111

Carcinoma. See Cancer

Cardiac. See Heart disease

Cardinal

Convulsive therapy in schizophrenia (Schwoerer), 875

Care. See Nursing care

Carter Tower, New York World's Fair, 1283

Caring for mothers in a rural area (Carroll), 883

Carroll, Elizabeth, R.N., 932

Caring for mothers in a rural area, 883

Carter, Edith, R.N., 566

Case method of assignment (Perry), 190

Case study

Approaches to the psychiatric patient (Jones, Kennedy, Shields), 28

Bronchial asthma (Newton), 208

Case study or nursing care study? (Taylor), 1007

Child, the parent, and the nurse (McDonel), 297

Correcting speech defects (Zerler), 433

diabetes mellitus (Fillette), 1261

epidemic meningitis (Best), 87

Health in social problems (Kellow), 122

mitral stenosis with cardiac stimulation (Jones), 1151

Nursing care in polio (Van Maricom), 516

Fits for better studies of patients' care, 835

Right lobar pneumonia (Pollitt), 1371

Three little girls (Richardson), 991

Thoracoplasty (Alevisi), 909

Veneral disease and pregnancy, 537

Ward conference (Ingmire and Newton), 1090

Castle, Pearl I., R.N., 377

Catheters

Lubricants for rubber catheters (Aquadro and Barbour), 424

Catholic ethics

Question of (Sister M. Berenice), 601

Catholic hospitals

Nursing in (enc.), 1254

Celebrations. See Anniversary celebrations

Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, Department of Philanthropic Information, issues pamphlet *The Public Health Nurse*, 180

Cervitonic acid, 477

Chamberlain, Francis L., M.D., 178

Electrocardiogram, 125

Character building

Grapes, figs, and character (Bower), 930

- Charts**
 What are isotype charts? 56a
- Chase, Lillian, R.N.**
 From general staff to head nurse, 256
- Child**
 Health Day, 504
 Learning about children (Platt and Henry), 785
 the parent, and the nurse (McDonel), 297
 Teaching child development (Rand), 455
- Children's hospital, Control of infection in (exc.), 1316**
- China**
 Nurses registered by Central government, 605
 Nursing in (Lin), 1
- Chloral hydrate, Use of, 1110**
- Choate, Abby P., R.N., 366**
- Christmas**
 Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight!, 1348
 greeting (ed.), 1347
- Chronically ill**
 Chronically ill (Weiss), 399
 Some facts about chronic illness (exc.), 868
 Standards in institutions for the, 402
- Circulatory System**
 Study outline, 1241
- Civil service**
 discussed at Biennial Convention, 677
 Nurses in, Illinois, 121
 Problems relating to the merit system (Kennedy), 663
- Clara Dutton Noyes Scholarship See Noyes Scholarship, Clara Dutton**
- Clark, Harold F., Ph.D., 702**
 How and why to gather facts, 653
- Clark, Marjorie, R.N., 92**
 Teaching on the wards, 73
- Clarkson, Lydia L., R.N., 176**
 Insulin reactions, 131
- Class plan, 763**
- Clements, Ruth, R.N., 1281**
- Clifford, Genevieve M., R.N., 352**
- Clubs See American Journal of Nursing clubs**
- Coal products, how obtained, 320**
- Coleman, Clara A., R.N., 1164**
- Collegiate Schools of Nursing, Association of See Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing**
- Colorado**
 Caring for mothers in a rural area (Carroll), 883
 Private patients required to pay service tax to doctors, hospitals and nurses, 227
 Study of library facilities in schools of nursing, 741
- Colored nurses See National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses; Negro nurse**
- Combining medical and surgical teaching (Jayne and Beery), 1244**
- Comforts for cardiac patients (Taylor), 768**
- Committee on the Costs of Medical Care**
 subsidiary worker, 772
- Communicable disease, 1316**
 free and expensive reading material, 85
- Community bureau of nursing service See Registries**
- Community health See Health; Public health**
- Community hospital**
 What is it? (exc.), 395
- Community nursing See also Public health nursing**
 bureau See Registries

- Councils on (Hick), 49
 Northern District Health Service area to establish, 49
 Organizing for home community service (Winslow), 762
 Participating nurse draft plan for state-wide program, 136
 Service, Joint Committee on, Surveys in Minnesota and Michigan, 101
 "Our times" (Pash), 130
 Community Nursing Council
 Suggested by Love, 39
 Company year luncheon with class (Tattershall), 431
 Company leadership in 1937, 44
 Concerning care (DeWitt), 833
 Conferences: See also Institutes
 Faculty, plan (Love), 305
 Head nurse meetings, 1149
 National Health (ed.), 1018
 Ward (Sapsie and Newton), 1099
 Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward (Taylor), 1239
 Connections
 Derby, Griffin Hospital, Lectures for staff nurses, 368
 State Nurses Association contributed \$1,026.13 to Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 227
 Convalescent care
 Recreational therapy (Mack), 326
 Conventions, Biennial: See Biennial convention
 Convulsive therapy in schizophrenia (Schwoerer), 875
 Cook County School of Nursing, Chicago
 Physical education program (Pash), 264
 Cook, Susan, R.N., 604
 Cooperation, a slogan for the new year (ed.), 59
 Correcting speech defects (Zerler), 433
 Cosmetics (Hanson), 791
 Councils on community nursing (Reid), 49
 Coupe, Anna, R.N., 1378
 Courses and institutes: See Institutes and courses
 Crabbe, Faye, R.N., 323, 359
 Some considerations of general staff nursing, 354
 Crain, Gladys L., R.N., 1378
 Crandall, Ella Phillips, R.N., death of, 1406
 Craver, Lloyd F., M.D.
 What does not cause cancer (exc.), 258
 Crouch, Anabella Redding, R.N., 316, 480
 Criesberry, Helen, R.N., 446
 and Lucile Edwards, R.N. Vascular disorders of the extremities, 13 (5)
 Crouch, May L., R.N., 1033
 Crusade for safer nursing (Hicks), 563
 Curriculum: See also Curriculum committee; Teaching
 Advanced professional curricula (Oates), 909
 Faculty preparation for, revision (committee on curriculum) 717
 Graces, size, and character (Bower), 920
 Outlook in nursing education (Hawkinson), 575
 revision (Dr. M. Berenice Rock), 711
 Curriculum committee: See also Curriculum
 Faculty preparation for curriculum revision, 717
 report, 698
 Dakin, Florence, R.N., 1053
 Dangerous mushrooms (Merrill), 872
 Danilson, Ida W., R.N., 356
 Davidson, Dorothy, 446
 Diet during treatment of venereal diseases, 438

- Davis, Loyal, M.D., F.A.C.S., 703
 Nursing; a tribute to a hypothetical bedside nurse, 636
- Davis, Mary Darning, R.N., 947
- Dawdy, Helen, R.N.
 Salt and pepper shakers collecting as a hobby, 320
- Day, Dorothy, R.N., 932
 and Louise Moser, R.N. Nursing in convulsive therapy, 878
- Death *See also* Dying
 Reclamation of causes of, International Conference on (exc.), 1342
- Deaths *See* Obituaries
- De Kruif, Paul, Ph.D.
 Tuberculosis in mass murder, 1306
- Delaney, Anne, R.N., 178
 When do we eat? 153
- Delano, Jane A., birthday celebration, 288
- Dementia praecox
 Metrazol treatment of (exc.), 430
- Deming, Dorothy, R.N., 604
- Densford, Katharine J., R.N., 352
- Department of Nursing Education *See* Nursing Education Department
- DeWitt, Edward Nicholas, M.D., 932
 Concerning eyes, 893
- Diabetes
 Diabetic patient (Taylor), 866
 mellitus: a case study (Pilette), 1261
- Diabetic patient (Taylor), 866
- Diagnostic tests
 Early diagnosis of measles (Broadhurst), 251
- Diarrhea
 Apple powder in summer diarrhea (exc.) (Manville), 534
- Did you ever see a nurse *nursing?*, 27 (s)
- di Donato, Caroline, R.N., 217
- Diet *See also* Food; Nutrition
 during treatment of venereal diseases (Davidson), 438
- Endemic pellagra (Schrell), 507
- Dietetics
 free and inexpensive materials on, 736
- Dietrich, A. Louise, R.N., 604
- Digitalis (Faddis), 1331
- Directories *See* Registries
- Dinners
 in the name of humanity (ed.), 1237
- Dispensary *See* Out-patient department
- Dissection
 Laboratory work at low cost (Sr. M. Antonissa Weniger), 1232
- District association
 Alabama, 368
 Arkansas, 368
 California, 366, 367, 549, 948, 1283, 1383
 Florida, 370
 Georgia, 840, 844, 930
 Illinois, 223, 482, 606
 Indiana, 608
 Kentucky, 948, 1284
 Massachusetts, 369
 Michigan, 740
 Minnesota, 1282
 Missouri, 606
 Nebraska, 1282
 New York, 223, 227, 270, 483, 740, 1056

- Oregon, 227
- Texas, 99
- Virginia, 603
- West Virginia, 368
- District nursing *See* Public health nursing
- Doane, Joseph C., M.D., 1238
 - Our service to the dying, 1189
- Dock, Lavina L., message from, 207
- Dokken, Carrie May, R.N., 178
 - General staff nurse, 143
- Donald, Mary Reid, R.N., 96
- Dorsey, Nan L., resigned as Warden, Florence Nightingale International House, 1308
- Dowd, Eleanor, R.N., 1281
- Doyle, Jane V., R.N., 947
- Drift—conflict—or education? (Hart), 544
- Drinking facilities, Safe (exc.), 42
- Drugs *See also* Materia medica; names of drugs
 - Dangerous marijuana (Merrill), 872
 - free and inexpensive reading materials, 467
 - New (exc.), 427
 - Protecting the public from dangerous, 124
- Druliner, Edna, R.N., 1053
- Dunbar, Virginia Mathews, R.N., 1103
 - Appointed, Assistant Director, Red Cross Nursing Service, 1161, 1163
 - Library can help you, 996
- Dunlap, Mary, R.N., 1053
- Duquesne University School of Nursing given status of a separate school, 224
- Durie, F. S., 92
 - Hospital Council aids nurses, 57
- Dying
 - As life ebbs (Kasley), 1191
 - Our service to the (Doane), 1189
- Dyspepsia (Rivers) (exc.), 652
- Earney, Edith Bybee, R.N., 355
- Earnings *See also* Income; Salary
 - Women don't work for pin money, 462
- Economic security *See also* Budgets; Earnings
 - Drift—conflict—or education? (Hart), 544
 - for nurses (Hart), 391
 - Most people are slaves (Brady), 259
 - Retirement plan needed, 601
 - What is security? (Stimson), 658
- Editorials, 99, 179, 293, 443, 1 (a), 573, 703, 807, 907, 1018, 1127, 1237, 1347
 - Biennial program, 293
 - Christmas greeting, 1347
 - Cooperation, 99
 - If it's kind—let it down, 907
 - In the name of humanity, 1237
 - National Health Conference, 1018
 - October 1, 1873—1900—1938, 1127
 - Placement services, 808
 - Professional tide, 443
 - Syphilis, 179
 - To those who nurse, 1 (a)
 - Two weeks—with pay?, 807
 - Union membership? Nol, 573
 - Wanted—Financial information, 180
 - What's in the News? 1347

- Where profession?*, 703
 Wise delegates needed, 294
 Edlin, Jacob V., M.D., 445
 and Alfred P. Bay, M.D., and Hyman H. Goldstein, M.D. Insulin shock treatment, 419
 Education *See also* Nursing education; Public information
 Social changes and professional (Works), 1251
 Edwards, Lucile, R.N., 446
 and Helen Crisenberry, R.N., Vascular disorders of the extremities, 13 (s)
 Eight-hour day *See also* What registries are doing
 Did you ever see a nurse *nursing?*, 27 (s)
 Hospital Council aids nurses (San Francisco) (Durie), 57
 Kentucky, 1284; Lexington, St. Joseph's Hospital, 100; Paris, Massie Memorial Hospital, 100
 letters in Open Forum, 733, 1160
 New York, New York City, Department of Hospitals (Manley), 25; State Nurses Association, District 13, report, 740
 Nurses' hours from three angles, 206
 Nurses unions, 473
 October 1, 1873—1900—1938 (ed.), 1127
 Panel discussion at biennial, 685
 Recommended by District 1, California State Nurses Association, 366
 What registries did in 1937, 1115
 Eldredge, Adda, R.N., 96, 1384
 Electrocardiogram (Chamberlain), 125
 Elevating the patient's bed at home, 806
 Eliminating roaches (Fairweather), 805
 Emmett, Hazel, R.N., 97
 Endemic pellagra (Schrell), 507
 Engelberg, Meyeral, R.N., 217
 Epidemic meningitis (Bost), 87
 Equipment *See also* Practical suggestions; Procedures
 Improvising equipment (Farley), 42 (s)
 oxygen tent, 1207—1209
 Vacuum and pressure apparatus (Simonson), 1001
 Erwin, Joy, R.N., 739
 Eshleman, Fannie B., R.N., 222
 Ethics *See also* Catholic ethics
 As life ebbs (Kasley), 1191
 Drift—conflict—or education? (Hart), 544
 Economic security for nurses (Hart), 391
 Grapes, figs and character (Bower), 920
 hospital administration, 1270
 Our service to the dying (Doane), 1189
 Union membership? Nol (ed.), 573
 Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight!, 1348
 Examinations
 ask me another, 61, 195, 437, 982, 1126, 1234, 1305; answers, 113, 250, 504, 1075, 1182, 1296, 1412
 Indian Field Service, 840
 Exercise
 Vascular 16 (s), 17 (s)
 Experiments
 in physics, 20; (discussion), 319
 Lynde's reply to Cameron's letter, Understanding a dangerous experiment, 319
 Understanding a dangerous experiment (Cameron), 319
 Extension courses
 St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn., 482
 Extra-curricular activities (Peterson and Long), 1309 *See also* Pageants and plays
 Journal study clubs *See American Journal of Nursing* clubs
 Trends in (exc.) (Jensen), 8

Extra-professional interests and activities

See American Journal of Nursing clubs, meetings, and parties; Hobby

Eye disorders of students (enc.), 901

Eyes

Concerning (DeWitt), 825

Eye disorders of students (enc.), 901

Eye health, list of free and inexpensive materials, 936

Nursing care of the (Bridges), 848

Sight begins at forty (Alger) (aba.), 1250

Facilities for Student Aid (aba.) (Harmen Foundation), 822

Facts, How and why to gather (Clark), 633

Faculty *See also Teaching*

committees, Why not? (Patton), 809

conference plan (Lewis), 916

Curriculum revision, part in (Sr. M. Berenice Beck), 711

preparation for curriculum revision (Committee on Curriculum), 717

Faddis, Margaret O., R.N., 1349

Digitalis, 1351

Fairweather, W., R.N.

Eliminating roaches, 805

Falk, I. S., Ph.D., 600

Health insurance, 519

Fantus, Bernard, M.D., 1130

Use of hypnosis, 1109

Farley, Frederika, R.N., 446

Improving equipment, 42 (s)

Fash, Bernice, 323

Physical education program, 264

Fashionable baby in Nigeria (enc.), 865

Federal government section, ANA, report of meeting, 686

Federal legislation *See Legislation*

Fees

and hours for nurses, 733

collecting, etc., 23 (s)

Feet

Nurse's feet deserve good care (Lewis), 35 (s)

Fellowships *See Scholarships*

Field work of the Accrediting Committee begins, 461

Fillmore, Anna, R.N.

What nursing needs (enc.), 132

Films *See also Motion pictures*

"Nurse's responsibility in saving sight," 1230

Financial planning, Personal *See Economic security*

Fincher, Frances

"When young nurses have vision," 1031

First aid

treatment of fractures (Gildersleeve), 607

First ten days (Wilson), 729

Fisher, Hilda H., R.N., 1164

Fitzke, Marie, R.N., 952

Loveliness—for nurses, 807

Fitzsimmons, Laura Wood, R.N., 178, 1034

Handicrafts, 147

Fitzsimmons, Ruth, R.N., 1238

Ice caps in the modern manner, 1235

Flanagan, Jennett G., R.N.

Appointed biennial convention manager, 215

Fleming, Harriet Soma, R.N., 600

Fleming, Marian Rotman, R.N., 352

- Fletcher, Lila B., R.N., 218
 Floor duty *See* General staff nursing
 Florence Nightingale *See also* Nightingale, Florence
 collection (Lee), 555
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 975
 ANA Advisory Council voted on adoption of quota, 678, 681
 American Nurses Association committee on, report, 944
 American student in London (Wolf), 641
 American students, 840
 Certificates granted at Bedford College, 948
 Clara Dutton Noyes Memorial Nurse scholarships, 674
 Connecticut State Nurses Association contributes \$1,026.13, 227
 contributions, 107, 230, 373, 487, 614, 749, 1172, 1288
 Hall, Carrie M., Vice-chairman ANA Committee on, 682
 Illustrations, 978-981
 in Miss Nightingale's London (Wheelock), 978
 Nan L. Dorsey resigned as Warden, Florence Nightingale International House, 1308
 Scholarship, 367
 Florida
 State Nurses Association seal, 99
 Flowers, use for discarded, 1159
 Pollett, Grace Parker
 Right lobar pneumonia, 1371
 Food *See also* Diet
 drug, and cosmetic act passed, 950
 Facts, fad, and fancy (Van Cleave), 285
 free and inexpensive materials on, 736
 What these foodstuffs contribute (exc.), 287
 Foote, Elizabeth K., R.N., 217, 365
 For a square deal, 3 (s)
 For a young private duty nurse, 22 (s)
 For Jane A. Delano, a birthday celebration, 288
 Foreign countries, Nursing in
 Bulgaria, 1055
 Burma (Blackwell), 1077
 China (Lin), 1
 India, 609
 Norway, 99
 Forward march! (Newton), 1124
 Four-in-one bed (Sr. M. Pulcheria Wuellner), 1101
 Foxglove *See* Digitalis
 Fracture *See also* Orthopedic nursing
 First aid treatment of (Gildersleeve), 627
 Fraumel, Agnes K., R.N., 366
 Francis, Susan C., R.N.
 Joint project (exc.), 1016
 Fraudulent agents *See* Agents, Fraudulent
 Free and inexpensive materials *See* Books received *Free and inexpensive materials*
 Freshlin, Henrietta, R.N., 359
 Frontier Nursing Service
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
 Fund raising, something new in bazaars (aba.), 436
 Funds *See* Loan funds; Pension funds; Relief fund; Scholarships; Sick benefit funds
 Gable, Florence McVicar, R.N., 1279
 Gabel, Clara John, R.N., 945
 Galloway, Clara, R.N., 356
 Gifford, Marianne, 946
 Gish, Alma E., R.N., 217
 Gishley, Effie Beachy, R.N., 92

- Home-made sleeping bag, 43
- Geitz, Nadine B., R.N., 479
- General duty *See* General staff nursing
- General staff nurse—a study of general staff nurses in eighteen states, 1221
- General staff nursing *See also* Graduate nurse; What registries are doing
- Did you ever see a nurse sewing?, 30 (a)
- discussion at biennial, 689
- For a square deal, 4 (a)
- General staff nurse (Dokken), 143
- How it feels to be a staff nurse (Lake), 141
- Institutional nurses, 1338
- More general staff nurses, 1286
- Salaries and housing, replies to questionnaire, 740
- Some considerations of (Crabbe and others), 254
- study in eighteen states, 1221
- Why I like staff nursing (McKinley), 781
- Genito-urinary nursing *See* Urological nursing
- Georgia
- Atlanta, University Hospital School of Nursing, pageant on nursing history, 480
- State Nurses Association provides library service, 101
- Gilden, Florence E., R.N.
- Industrial nurse's contribution, 94
- Gildersleeve, George H., M.D., F.A.C.S., 702
- First aid treatment of fractures, 627
- Gilmore, M. M., R.N., present address requested, 206
- Gladstone, Leila Reine, R.N., 355
- Glaspell, Jeanne
- and Mary E. Rutherford. "When young nurses have vision," 1051
- Glass, Swallowed (aba.), 292
- Golden Gate Kindergarten Association
- Learning about children (Henry and Platt), 785
- Goldstein, Hyman H., M.D., 445
- and Jacob V. Edlin, M.D., and Alfred P. Bay, M.D. Insulin shock treatment, 419
- Gonorrhea
- Venereal disease and pregnancy (Hillis), 535
- Goodrich, Annie W., R.N., 97
- Gordon, Ruth L., R.N., 355
- Gott, Lillian, R.N., 367
- Government services *See* United States Government services
- Graduate nurse *See also* General staff nursing; Nurse; Nurses
- Seven steps for the, 60
- Graduate staff nursing *See* General staff nursing
- Graduate study *See* Nursing education; Postgraduate
- Graff, Muriel, R.N., 1281
- Grant, E. Louise, R.N., 1281
- Grape juice, Iron in (exc.), 1142
- Grapes, figs, and character (Bower), 920
- Grass, Margaret, R.N., 601
- Grayson, Rear Admiral Cary T., death of, 489
- Griffith, Charles M., M.D., 830
- Women ex-members of the armed forces, 799
- Group conferences *See* Conference
- Group hospitalization
- Associated Hospital Service of New York extends benefits, 609
- Baptist Memorial Hospital Alumnae Association, Memphis, Tennessee, eligible for hospital service, 840
- Group insurance
- Group life insurance for nurses, 1282
- Guide for the Use of the League Records (NLNE), 307

- Gynecologic nursing
 Some psychological aspects of gynecological nursing (Kelly), 470
 Gynergeh, 429
- Hahn, C. Viola, R.N., 604
 Hall, Carrie M., R.N.
 Vice-Chairman, ANA Committee on Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 682
 Hall, Lois M., R.N., 323
 Specific therapy in scarlet fever, 271
 Halvorsen, Helen D., R.N., 600
 One district and its disabled members, 549
 Handcrafts (Fitzsimmons), 147
 Hansen, Anne L., Loan Fund, 948
 Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing, 661
 American Nurses Association committee to cooperate with, 943
 Most people are slaves (Brady), 262
 Harmon Foundation
 Motion picture, *Nurses in the Making*, 1056
 Trends and Procedure in Student Loans (abs.), 146
- Hart, Joseph K., Ph.D., 445, 600
 Drift—conflict—or education?, 544
 Economic security for nurses, 391
- Harvey, Shirley, R.N., 604
 Hasenjaeger, Ella, R.N., 830
 Subsidary worker, 772
- Hamler, Sarah
 "When young nurses have vision," 1051
- Havey, I. Malinde, R.N., death of, 1161, 1176
- Haw, Virginia J. W., R.N., 356
- Hawaii
 Honolulu, Queen's Hospital, Mabel Smyth Building (memorial), 479
 No more nurses needed, 1376
- Hawkins, Stella M., R.N., 217
- Hawkinson, Nellie X., R.N., 359, 600
 Outlook in nursing education, 575
- Hawthorne, Margaret J., R.N., 1238
 and Virginia Henderson, R.N., and Mildred Montag, R.N., and Marguerite D. Warfield, R.N. Oxygen therapy, 1203
- Hazen, H. H., M.D., 830
 Cosmetics, 791
- Head nurse See also General staff nursing
 From general staff to head nurse (Chase), 256
 meetings (Wanzeck), 1143
- Headache
 Migraine (Hines), 988
- Heal, Jessica S., Sick Benefit Fund, 841
- Health See also Mental hygiene; Public health; Student health; Tuberculosis
 in social problems (Sellew), 122
- Health education See also Physical Education
 School health program (Stanford), 553
- Health insurance
 Canadian nurses endorse, 951
 free and inexpensive materials, 994
 Health insurance (Falk), 519
 Health Insurance—a brief study guide, ANA and NOPHN, 222, 994
- Heart disease
 Acutely ill cardiac patient (Ravin and Ravin), 1318
 Case study: mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation (Jones), 1151
 Comforts for cardiac patients (Taylor), 768
 Electrocardiogram (Chamberlain), 125

- Heart and cardiac conditions, list of free and inexpensive materials, 1157
 How to keep an ice bag in place, 770
 Nursing care of the acutely ill cardiac patient (Jayne), 1325
- Heat treatment**
 Paraffin bath (Frogger), 35 (1)
 Holman, Lucille, R.N., 445
 Nurse in blood transfusion, 408
- Hemochromatosis, Hestle, R.N., 446
 Conference on better care for mothers and babies, 441
- Henderson, Virginia, R.N., 1338
 and Margaret J. Hawthorne, R.N., and Mildred Montag, R.N., and Marguerite D. Warfield, R.N. Oxygen therapy, 1303
- Henry, Dorothy, 350
 and Virginia E. Platt, R.N. Learning about children, 785
- Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, new address, 608
- Heresy or history?, 35
- Herrmann, Louis G., M.D., 446
 Vascular disorders of the extremities, 6 (1)
- Hervey, Mahel F., R.N., 739, 947
- Hickey, Mary A., R.N., 356
 appointed Secretary, ANA, 324
- Hicks, Emily J., R.N., 600
 Crusade for safer nursing, 563
- High school education, problem of nurse who lacks, 603
- Hillis, David S., M.D., 600
 Venereal disease and pregnancy, 535
- Hillyers, Gladys V., S.R.N., 220
- Hinckley, Grace B., R.N., 604
- Hines, Edgar A., Jr., M.D., 1038
 Migraine, 988
- History of nursing**
 Isabel Hampton Robb (Moody), 1131; (correction), 1283
 National League of Nursing Education slides, 986-987
 Painting showing development of nursing history, 609
 pageant, 480
 posters, 1057
 Tablets, presented in Egypt, 1057
- History of Nursing Society of New York, pictures, development of nursing, 369
- Hobby, 377 *See also* Extra-curricular activities
 Block printing for fun (Orr), 1343
 Collecting salt and pepper shakers, 320
 with your profession (Tusing), 1315
- Hodkin, Cordelia, R.N., 218
- Hoffman, Myn M., R.N., 1280
- Holden, Edith Jane, R.N., 1053
- Holmes, Louise Le Noir, R.N., 1280
- Home-made sleeping bag (Gaughey), 43
- Home nursing courses need adaptation, 1044
- Homes for the aged, standards in, 402
- Honorary degrees conferred**
 Davis, Mary Durning, R.N., receives Master of Science in Nursing from Mount Saint Mary College, 947
 Doyle, Jane V., R.N., receives Doctor of Laws from Purdue University, 947
 Hervey, Mahel F., R.N., receives Doctor of Laws from McGill University, 947
 Logan, Laura B., receives Doctor of Civil Law from Acadia University, 1379
 Reeves, Ella Thompson, R.N., receives Bachelor of Science from Battle Creek College, 947
 Sweet, Leone, R.N., receives Bachelor of Science from Battle Creek College, 947
 Warren, E. Allene, R.N., receives Bachelor of Science from Battle Creek College, 947
 Wenke, Winifred Way, R.N., receives Bachelor of Science from Battle Creek College, 947

Hospital

- Day - See National Hospital Day
- housekeeping duties, 735
- How many, are enough? (exc.), 1236
- insurance available to California nurses, District 1, 367
- Nursing in Catholic (aba.), 1254
- nursing service, Los Angeles County General Hospital, 1124
- ship, women nurses not wanted on, 1082
- What is a community hospital? (exc.), 395
- Hospital Council aids nurses (Durie), 57
- Hospitalization plan - See Group hospitalization
- Hospitals:

- As others hear us (Williams), 993
- Hospitalized births, Frequency of (exc.), 1048
- Houses - See Transportation lines, Nurses on
- Hourly nursing - See also What registries are doing service. Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, Inc., 99
- How and why to gather facts (Clark), 653
- How many hospitals are enough? (exc.), 1236
- How men get hurt (exc.), 36
- How to administer a loan fund (exc.), 543
- How to have a news letter (Mannino), 1017
- How to keep an ice bag in place, 770
- Hugden, Ruth J., R.N., 1038

and Margaret E. Staley, R.N. Ask me another, 982

- Hughes, Wilkie, R.N., 1054
- Hunt, Elma J., R.N., 1164
- Hygiene - See Health; Public health
- mental - See Mental hygiene
- social - See Social hygiene

- Hyacinine, use of, 1111
- Hypnotics, Use of (Fantus), 1109

Ice bag

- for cardiac patient, suggestions for securing, desired, 603
- How to keep an, in place, 770

Ice caps in the modern manner (Fitzsimons), 1235

Illness

- Nurses in Civil Service in, 121

Illness

- among nurses (exc.), 767
- Income and health (exc.), 1000
- students vs. graduates, 71
- Study of the Incidence and Cost of Illness Among Nurses, 985

Illustrations

- Anesthesia charts, 1104-1108
- Archery. Cook County School of Nursing physical education class, 264
- arterial disturbances recorded (diagram), 9 (s)
- Arterial insufficiency, nursing care in (diagram), 13 (s)
- At Bentley Park, Florence Nightingale's home, 220
- Baby's sleeping blanket, 43
- Bandage winder, 651-652
- Bedroom and nursery-bedroom (diagrams), 530-531
- Bed for menstrual treatment, 881
- Bed, Four-in-one, 1101-1102
- Black points, 1345-1345
- Blood groups (diagram), 404
- Blood transfusion, arrangement of materials, 409
- Blood transfusion, location of personnel and equipment (diagram), 408
- Blood transfusion, withdrawing blood from donor, 411

- Body mechanics, 228, 269
 Burns, Class of midwives, 1078
 Burns, Hospital nursery, 1080
 Burns, Nurses scrubbing up, 1081
 Burns, Rural reconstruction, 1079
 Collapsible plugs for flasks, 648-649
 Chancro, 117
 Charts of pneumonia patients, 1302-1303
 Chest x-ray showing lipid pneumonia, 1086
 Chest x-ray showing pneumonia shadows, result of mineral oil deposits, 1085
 Children in a nursery school, 785, 787-789
 China, graduates of nursing schools in Hankow, 605
 China, Hanes-Yale School of Nursing, Library, 901
 China, Hanes-Yale School of Nursing, Teaching care of infant, 902
 China, Nanking, Headquarters Nurses Association, 7
 China, Peiping Union Medical College, School of Nursing, 2, 4, 5
 China, Public health nurse, 903
 Christmas Seal, National Tuberculosis Association, 1306
 Congenital syphilitic baby, 119
 Correction splint, 1089
 Correction splint, patient in, 1088
 Diagram of pattern for a parka, 1015
 Diet, high-caloric solid, 515
 Diet, soft-solid, 514
 Digitalis dosage and effect (diagrams), 1332-1333
 Display of book wrappers, 907
 Electrocardiogram (diagrams), 126-129
 Emergency Red Cross hospital in Hankow, China, 223
 Equipment for mixing yeast, 511
 Equipment, improvised, 42-43 (a)
 Eyestrain from reading in bed, 1230
 Father and infant, 423
 First aid set of splints, 628
 First blood transfusion, 1888, at Bellevue Hospital, New York City, 986
 First tank for underwater treatment of infantile paralysis in Dispensary of Northwestern University, Chicago, 1923, 986
 Florence Nightingale and Mr. Bracebridge at Cathcart Hill, 595
 Florence Nightingale's home, Lea Hurst, 506
 Florence Nightingale's Letter to the Survivors of the "Light Brigade," 558-559
 Frontier Nursing Service, 1184-1187
 General staff nurses 1929-1937 (graph), 31 (a)
 Halloween party, convalescent children, 528
 Handcrafts, 149-151
 Hands reading Braille, 1230
 Harmonics class at rehearsal, recreational therapy, 527
 Human eye, showing muscles, 897
 Human eyeball, meridional section (diagram), 895
 Ice bag kept in place, 770-771
 Illness—student nurses *vs.* graduates (diagrams), 71, 72
 Indoor rock garden, 160-61
 Infants, 1315
 Institute for Negro Midwives, Miami, Florida, 168
 Isotype chart—artificial lung rest, 962
 Kansas City, Mo., Penn Valley Park, 361
 Kansas City, Rozelle Court, Art Gallery & Museum, 96
 Library, Bella Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Green Bay, Wis., 139
 Library, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 618
 Library, L. P. McCuiston, Paris, Texas, 138
 Library bulletin boards, 998-999
 Lincoln School for Nurses, New York City, Science laboratory, 166; (credit), 323

- Lining metal dressing drums (diagram), 647
- Lung of pneumonia patient, 1301
- Lung, showing presence of oil, 1084
- Maribama leaf and flower, 873
- Measles nasal smear, 253
- Most people are slaves (Brady), 259
- Mothers' milk bureau, Children's Welfare Association, New York City, 862, 863
- Nativity with St. Joseph and nurse, 1298
- New York, St. Luke's Hospital, Nurses Residence, 100
- Number of general staff nurses employed by the median hospital for last three years (diagram), 189
- Number of general staff nurses employed in hospitals connected with schools of nursing in 1935-37 (diagram), 187
- Nurses, days worked per month by registrants, 1934-1937 (diagram), 1123
- Nurses in funeral procession of Prince Nicholas, Athens, 481
- Nurses on 8 and 12 hour duty 1934-1938 (graph), 29 (s)
- Nurses, percent of calls for 8-hour service, 1934-1937 (diagram), 1117
- Nurse's service reaches every stage of life, 2 (s)
- Nursing bottle heat maintainer, 292
- Out-door play, Cook County School of Nursing, 267
- Oxygen concentration in tent (graphs), 1210-1212
- Oxygen concentration in tent, analyzer, 1207
- Oxygen tent, 1205
- Oxygen tent arranged to prevent escape of oxygen, 1209
- Oxygen tent showing nurse partially inside, 1208
- Paraffin bath; "Painting" on the paraffin, 26 (s)
- Physics experiments (drawings), 20-24
- Pin, Oregon registered nurses, 1382
- Play teacher, 38, 39
- Posters, on syphilis prevention, Maternity Center, New York City, 537
- Preserving mothers' milk 1003-1005
- Pulse deficit (chart), 1328
- Queen Ioanna of Bulgaria with nurses, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1055
- Records for case method assignment, 191-194
- Recreation for Chinese student nurses, 903
- Red Cross and trench mouth epidemic in Colorado, 288
- Red Cross poster, 1283
- Red Cross nurse teaching a young mother, 289
- Road approaching Kansas City, 215
- Rural public health nursing (Negro), 167
- Scandinavian dances, 980
- Seal, Florida State Nurses Association, 99
- Sight saving chart, 1231
- Slides from "History of Nursing in America," 986-987
- Spirochaeta pallida, 116
- Splints applied to fractures, 629-635
- Sterile swabs, 1231
- Story-telling hour, convalescent children, 526
- Student enrolment, schools of nursing (diagram), 69
- Student nurses at work, Kansas City, 414-418
- Students in all accredited schools, 1929-1937 (graph), 33 (s)
- Students' lounge, University of Washington, Seattle, Nursing Education Building, 784
- Students playing basket ball, 1313
- Students playing hockey, 1311
- Swaney's tubes and modified type, 1326-1327
- Syphilis prevalence, 201
- Teaching health to the family (in China), 3
- Thermometer holder, 1103
- Uniforms, Private duty nurses, New York Hospital School of Nursing, 1879, 1881, 1889 and 1906, 987

- Urinary drainage cup in position, 1202
 Vaginal and genital hygiene, 1202
 Vaginal examination, 45 (1)
 Vaginal examination Society, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 823
 Vaginal examination Society, Atlanta, Georgia, 802
 Vaginal examination Society, American Lake, Washington, 800
 Vaginal examination Society, Olathe, Missouri, 799
 I'm taking the baby home (Rich), 529
 Impaired judgment. See also Practical suggestions
 Impaired judgment (Rich), 45 (1)
 In Miss Nightingale's London (Wardlock), 1076
 In the name of humanity (ed.), 1077
 Income. See also Savings Society
 and health (enc.), 1200
 Compare your income with those (Tammahall), 431
 of general staff nurses, 1202
 of industrial nurse, 1200
 of private duty nurse, 799
 Women don't work for the money, 452
 Increase of smallpox in the United States (enc.), 1216
 India
 Banquet, Scudder Memorial Hospital men nurses stage *Red Hot*, 609
 Indian Service. See United States Government nursing services
 Indiana
 St. Wayne, St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing, Parent Nurses Association, 369
 Indoor rock garden (Shelton), 159
 Industrial nurse's contribution (Gilden), 94
 Industrial nursing
 Conference, New York City, 1207
 Industrial nurse's contribution (Gilden), 94
 Infant. See also Pediatric nursing
 and maternal mortality among Negroes (enc.), 169
 Conference on better care for mothers and babies (Hemschemeyer), 441
 First ten days (Wilson), 529
 Home-made sleeping bag (Gidley), 45
 I'm taking the baby home (Rich), 529
 Maternal milk laboratory (Lowe and Skelley), 839
 Nursing bottle best mainstay (Bauer), 291
 Teaching the community's mothers (Raymond), 421
 Teaching the community's fathers, 422
 Three little girls (Richardson), 331
 Infantile paralysis. See Poliomyelitis
 Infection, 1216
 Infectious disease. See Communicable disease
 Inguine, Alice E., R.N., 1130
 and Mildred E. Newson, R.N. Ward conference, 1090
 Ingraham, Norman E., Jr., M.D., 325
 Role of the nurse in the control of syphilis, 275
 Ingrams, Madeline E., R.N., 446
 Traveling with your patient, 44 (1)
 Insigne, for automobiles of nurses, 321
 Institutes and courses, 127, 492, 647, 821, 951, 1037, 1167, 1234, 1237
 Boston University, for graduate nurses, 950
 California, on children's play, 1206
 Maternity nursing, 321
 Missouri refresher course, 227
 National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 647
 New England Sanitarian and Hospital School of Nursing, refresher course, 481
 Office of Indian Affairs, 67
 Philadelphia General Hospital School of Nursing, refresher course, 1167

- physical therapy, American Congress of Physical Therapy, 842
 St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Connecticut, extension course, 482
 St. Louis, Missouri, City Sanitarium, course in psychiatric nursing, 951
 "Social and mental hygiene," 483
 Texas, 607
 Tuberculosis, in California, 1037
 University of Pennsylvania, epidemiology for control of syphilis, 1168
 Institutional nurses, 1338
 Institutional nursing *See* General staff nursing
 Instruction *See* Teaching
 Insulin
 Diabetic patient (Taylor), 866
 reactions (Clarkson), 131
 shock treatment (Goldstein, Edlin, and Bay), 419
 Insurance
 Group *See* Group insurance
 Health *See* Health insurance
 Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 1019, 1272
 International Council of Nurses
 Badges for 1937 Congress available, 221, 1043
 International memorial *See* Florence Nightingale International Foundation
 Ioanna, Queen of Bulgaria, presents diplomas to nurses, 1055
 Iowa
 Nursing situation in, 172
 Regulations for schools of nursing, 229
 Iron in grape juice (exc.), 1142
 Isabel Hampton Robb Fellowship *See* Robb, Isabel Hampton, Fellowship
 Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund *See* Robb, Isabel Hampton Memorial Fund
 Isotype
 What are isotype charts?, 562
 It pays to learn, 93
 Jayne, Martha, R.N., 1238, 1349
 Nursing care of the acutely ill cardiac patient, 1325
 and Ruth Berry, R.N. Combining medical and surgical teaching, 1244
 Jensen, Carl A.
 Trends in extra-curricular activities (exc.), 8
 Johnson, Ann, R.N., 932
 Little old lady and the little girl, 869
 John of the Cross, Sister, R.N., 945
 Johnson, Joanne M., R.N., 221
 Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service
 Tentative guide to assist in formation of a Council on Community nursing, 49
 Joint Committee on Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education report, 767
 Joint project (exc.) (Francis), 1016
 Jones, Dora Eadie, R.N., 92
 and Marguerite L. Kennedy, R.N., and Eloise A. Shields, R.N. Approaches to the
 psychiatric patient, a study of methods, 28
 Jones, Ruth
 Case study: mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation (Jones), 1151
 Journal *See* American Journal of Nursing
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Map showing location of hotels and points of interest, 98
 Kansas City student nurses, 414
 Kaylor, Virginia W., R.N., 1238
 As life size, 1192
 Kugel, Stuart M. Liboria, R.N., 830
 Wind tracking program, 817

- Kalish, Marion, R.N., 1130
 Postmenstrual patient, 1104
- Keller, Minnie, R.N., 838
- Kelly, Josephine
 Some psychological aspects of gynecological nursing, 470 (discussion) (Sister M. Brennan), 601
- Kelling, Emma A., R.N., 218
- Kennedy, Margaret R., 178
 These students have two libraries, 137
- Kennedy, Margaret L., R.N., 92
 and Doris Racine Jones, R.N., and Eloise A. Shields, R.N. Approaches to the psychiatric patient, a study of methods, 28
- Kennedy, May, R.N., 703
 Problems relating to the merit system, 663
- Kentucky
 Eight-hour schedule, St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, and Massie Memorial Hospital, Paris, 200
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
- Kinnick, Irene V. A., R.N., precat address requested, 206
- Kindness, plus tact and skill (etc.), 908
- Klein, Harriet, R.N., 92
 Nursing the allergic patient, 14
- Knight, Robert P., M.D., 446
 Why people act the way they do, 18 (i)
- Knox, Cecilia, R.N., 479
- Koebke, Ada, R.N., 1104
- Kolter, Lena Alma, R.N., 840
- Kretzschmar, Sarah A., R.N., 1378
- Labor unions See Unions
- Laboratory work at low cost (Sr. M. Antonina Weniger), 1232
- Laboratory workers assembly, 951
- La Duren, Frieda Swanson, R.N., missing, 206
- Lake, Evelyn, R.N., 178
 How it feels to be a staff nurse, 141
- Landers, Emma B., R.N., 233
- Landsowne, Margaret, R.N.
 High school at fifty, 602
- Larsen, (Sister) Bergljot
 Elected president Norwegian Hospital Association, 99
- Leader, Jean A., R.N., 1378
- Laws, Carl H., M.D., 932, 1038
 and Esther G. Shelley, R.N. Maternal milk laboratory, 839
 Preserving maternal milk, 1003
- League See National League of Nursing Education
- Leadership, Composite, 44
- Leahy, Kathleen M., R.N., 830
 What these alumnae did, 784
- Learning about children (Platt and Henry), 785
- Leavell, Leticia C., R.N., 945
- Lee, Eleanor, R.N., 602
 Florence Nightingale collection, 555
- Legislation See also News; State boards of nurse examiners
 Antenuptial examination laws (Cady), 777
 California, proposed act, 1168, 1384
 Digest of the Nurse Practice Bill, sponsored by the NYSNA, 235
 Food, drug, and cosmetic act passed, 930
 New York, 225, 563, 605
 Workmen's compensation and the nurse (Rubenstein), 132

- Lehr, Beulah E., R.N.**
 Removing adhesive painlessly, 726
Leisure See Extra-curricular activities
Leinner, Kenneth E., M.D., 445
 Blood transfusion, 403
Lewin, Philip, M.D., 446
 Nurse's feet deserve good care, 35 (s)
Lewis, Arta, R.N., 932
 Faculty conference plan, 916
Lewis, Edna, R.N., 352
Lewis, Marion, R.N.
 Staff nursing in the obstetrical ward, 257
Library See also Books
 Bellin Memorial Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin, School of Nursing, 139
 Georgia State Nurses Association provides library service, 101
 Indiana, Fort Wayne Public Library coöperation with State Nurses Association, 608
 Library can help you (Dunbar), 996
 Nursing school libraries in Colorado, 741
 These students have two libraries (Kennedy), 137
 Three libraries in Texas, 228
 Ward, books, 1099
Lin, Evelyn, N.A.C., 92
 Nursing in China, 1
Lightbody, Elspeth M., R.N., 1280
 Lipoid pneumonia (Wolman), 1083
 Little old lady and the little girl (Johansen), 869
Lloyd Still, Dame Alicia, S.R.N., 219
Loan funds See also McIsaac Loan Fund; News; Scholarships
 Anne L. Hansen, 948
 How to administer (exc.), 543
 Kentucky State Nurses Association, District 1, 948
 Minnesota State Nurses Association, Colvin Loan Fund, 608
 Missouri State Nurses Association, 290
Lobar pneumonia See Pneumonia
Logan, Laura A., R.N., Doctor of Civil Law conferred by Acadia University, 1379
Long, Ernestine, 1349
 and Edna E. Peterson, R.N. Extra-curricular activities, 1309
Look out for ticks (exc.), 874
Lost and found
 Pin found, 320
Loveliness—for nurses (Fitzke), 887
Lubricants for rubber catheters (Aquadro and Barbour), 424
Luminal, use of, 1110
Lyle, Maude E. C., R.N., 218
Lynde, Carleton J., Ph.D., 92
 Physics and modern nursing, 20; discussion, 319
 Reply to Cameron's letter, Understanding a dangerous experiment, 319
McCown, Viana, R.N., 178
 Our mutual obligation to nursing, 170
McDonald, Helen, R.N., 323, 479, 1164
 Child, the parent, and the nurse, 297
McDonough, Helen, R.N., 356
 receives Saunders Memorial Medal in name of bedside nurses, 639
MacGregor, Eleanor, R.N., 223
McIsaac Loan Fund, 107, 231, 373, 487, 614, 749, 851, 957, 1062, 1173, 1289, 1404
 summary of report for 1937, 367
 to make loans twice a year, 1381
McIver, Pearl, R.N., 352, 834

- Mack, Helen, R.N., 600
 International therapy, 526
 McKee, Lydia, R.N., 281
 McKimble, Elizabeth J., R.N., 837
 McKisby, M. Katherine, R.N., 830
 Why I like mail nursing, 781
 McLeod, Josephine, R.N., 283
 McLeod, Kathryn L., Scholarship Fund, 228
 McMillan, M. Helen, R.N., 1077
 Editorial, Director, School of Nursing, Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, 1164
 McNair, Ben H., R.N., 1038
 Median accuracy, a ward conference report (Sams), 827
 Mahoney, Mary, Award presented by National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 1168
 Maine
 What Maine nurses do, 739
 Male nurses. See Men nurses
 Male nurses could help, 1269
 Mandelic acid, 427
 Manley, Mary Ellen, R.N., 92
 Eight-hour day, its mass introduction in a large city hospital system, 25
 Mannino, Sandy F., R.N., 1038
 How to have a news letter, 1017
 Manville, Ira A., M.D.
 Apple powder in summer diarrhea (enc.), 534
 Mapharona, 430
 Marasmus, Dangerous (Merrill), 872
 Marriage
 Antenatal examination laws (Cady), 777
 Martin, Elizabeth, R.N., 1378
 Martin, Glee G., R.N., 1379
 Mary Mahoney Award presented by National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 1168
 Massachusetts
 Boston, Boston University, courses for graduate nurses, 950
 District 5, calls for nurses in 1937, 369
 Maternal medicine
 Digitalis (Faddis), 1331
 Drugs and treatments, free and inexpensive material, 467
 hypnotics, Use of (Fautus), 1109
 insulin in treatment of schizophrenia, 419
 metrazol in treatment of schizophrenia, 875
 New drugs (enc.), 427
 nicotinic acid in treatment of pellagra, 509
 Maternal milk. See Milk, Mothers'
 Maternal milk laboratory (Laws and Shelley), 839
 Maternal mortality
 declining (enc.), 27
 Infant and, among negroes (enc.), 169
 Maternal welfare
 Caring for mothers in a rural area (Carroll), 883
 conference on better care for mothers and babies (Hemscheneyer), 441
 Teaching the community's mothers (Raymond), 421
 Maternity
 nursing course offered by Maternity Center Association, New York City and Teachers College, Columbia University, 951
 Maternity Center Association, New York
 Teaching the community's fathers, 422
 Mathews, Stella, R.N., 1379
 Mathis, Edna, R.N., 606
 Maul, Alice P., R.N., 1164
 May Day—Child Health Day, 504

- Mann, James H., M.D.**, 1349
 Patient with pneumonia, 1399
- Meades** .
 Early diagnosis of (Broadhurst), 251
- Medals** . See Walter Burns Saunders Memorial medal
- Medical asepsis** . See Communicable disease
- Medical films** . See Motion pictures
- Medical nursing** . See also Nursing care; various diseases
 Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward (Taylor), 1239
- Endemic pellagra** (Sehrell), 507
- Nursing care in pellagra** (Van Blaricom), 511
- Medicine**
 In ancient China (Lin), 1
 tray, specifications wanted, 1043
- Memorial** . See also Loan funds and names of funds and memorials
 Borden, Mary Owen, 740
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 975
 Minnigerode, Lucy, fund, 326
 Noyes, Clara Dutton, Memorial Nurse scholarships, 674
 Patton, Mrs. Joseph A., Evanston, Illinois, 742
 Saunders medal . See Walter Burns Saunders Memorial medal
 Smyth, Mabel, building, 479
- Men**
 Vulnerable sex (exc.), 154
- Men nurses**
 Male nurses could help, 1269
 New deal for men patients, 321
- Meningitis**
 Epidemic (Bost), 87
- Mental Health**, Symposium on, announced, 1169
- Mental Hygiene**
 free and inexpensive reading material, 832
- Mental nursing** . See Psychiatric nursing
- Merit system**, 675
- Mental tests** . See Tests
- Merrill, Frederick T.**, 932
 Dangerous marihuana, 872
- Merit system**, Problems relating to the (Kennedy), 663
- Metrazol**
 Convulsive therapy in schizophrenia (Schwoerer), 875
 Nursing in convulsive therapy (Day and Moser), 878
 treatment of dementia praecox (exc.), 430
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company**
 How men get hurt (exc.), 36
 Maternal mortality declining (exc.), 27
 Pneumonia sound motion picture, 368
 Studies, 1216, 1229
 Vulnerable sex (exc.), 154
- Michigan**
 Head nurses' meetings (Wanzeck), 1143
- Midwifery**
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
- Migraine** (Hines), 908
- Milk, Mothers'**
 Maternal milk laboratory (Laws and Skelley), 859
 Preserving maternal milk (Laws and Skelley), 1003
- Milk donors**
 Maternal milk laboratory (Laws and Skelley), 859
- Miller, Anna J.**, 948
- Miller, Elizabeth, R.N.**, 480

Miller, Florence H., R.N., 223

Minnesota

State Nurses Association establishes endowed tuberculosis lectureship, 222

University of, School of Nursing, 1381

University of, School of Nursing, Alumnae association sponsored Richard Olding Beard Lectureship, 1381

Minnigerode Fund, Lucy, 326

Missing persons, 206

Missouri

State Nurses Association loan and scholarship fund, 290

University of, School of Nursing postgraduate course in orthopedic nursing, 607

University Schools of Nursing, 95

Mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation (Jones), 1151

Montag, Mildred, R.N., 1238

and Margaret J. Hawthorne, R.N. and Virginia Henderson, R.N. and Marguerite D. Warfield, R.N. Oxygen therapy, 1203

Montana

State Board of Examiners for Nurses, accepts definition of "professional nursing" of ANA, 609

Montgomery, Mabel, R.N., 1034, 1280

Moody, Selma, R.N., 1130, 1166

Isabel Hampton Robb, 1131; (correction), 1283

Moore, Sue, R.N., 482

More general staff nurses, 186

Morphine, use of, 1111

Morris, Anna L., R.N., 837

Morrison, E. Lucile, R.N., 739

Mortality

Reclassification of causes of death, International Conference on (exc.), 1342

Vulnerable sex (exc.), 154

Waist lines and life lines (exc.), 1229

Moser, Louise, R.N., 932

and Dorothy Day, R.N., Nursing in convulsive therapy, 878

Most people are slaves (Brady), 299

Mothers' milk See Milk, Mothers'

Motion pictures See also Films

Nurses in the making, has had wide use, 1056
on pneumonia, 368

Moynahan, Sr. Chrysostom, R.N., 949

Muckley, Mary Margaret, R.N., 739

Assistant Director of ANA Headquarters, 682

Mumford, Eleanor W., R.N., 218

Murchison, Irene, R.N., 399

Murray, Christina C., R.N., 218

Mystery story of medicine, 320

N.I.B. See Nursing Information Bureau

Narcotics See also Materia medica

Dangerous maritimes (Merrill), 872

National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 165

coming meetings, 168

Plans four regional conferences, 227

Presents Mary Mahoney Award, 1168

National Association of Nurse Anesthetists, new address, 842

National Health Circle for Colored People, 168

National Health Conference (ed.), 1018

National Hospital Day, 440, 842

awards, 1276

- National League of Nursing Education
 accrediting, committee on, report, 696
 activities, 44
 American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 1135
 annual meeting, 1938, 691
 Advisory Council meeting, 1938, 691
 candidates for office, 357
 cost study of nursing service and nursing education, Joint committee progress report, 694
 Curriculum committee *See* Curriculum committee
 Department of Studies reports, 694
 Field work of the Accrediting Committee begins, 461, 480
Guide for the Use of the League Records, 307
 lay participation, Committee on, 697
 meeting, 1939, 694
 National Tuberculosis Association and, sponsor survey of tuberculosis nursing, 694
 new record forms, 307
 nurses in uniform in public and in advertising, 54
 program at convention, 691
 requirements for membership, 734
 sample ballot, 358
 Slides on the "History of Nursing in America," 986-987
Study of the Incidence and Costs of Illness Among Nurses, 767, 985
 Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 National Nursing Headquarters guests, 1282
 National Nursing Organizations
 Ask me another, 61; answers, 113
 National Organization for Public Health Nursing *See also* Public health nursing
 activities, 47
 Change in placement service, 808
Health Insurance—a brief study guide, 222
 Officers and directors, 742
 Student affiliation with a public health nursing agency, 63
 Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 National Safety Council
 Understanding a dangerous experiment, 319
 National Society for the Prevention of Blindness
 Eye health, list of free and inexpensive materials, 936
 "Nurses' responsibility in saving sight," film strip and record, 1230
 National Tuberculosis Association
 and National League of Nursing Education sponsor survey of tuberculosis nursing, 694
 Christmas Seal—1938, 1306
 Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 Navy Nurse Corps *See* United States Government nursing services
 Negro nurse *See also* National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses
 Progress of Negro nursing (Riddle), 162
 Negroes
 Infant and maternal mortality (exc.), 169
 Neuro-Psychiatric Institute of the Hartford Retreat cooperates with Wesleyan University
 in advanced course in psychiatric nursing, 606
New Day—sound motion picture on pneumonia, 368
 New developments at "T.C.," 904
 New drugs (exc.), 427
 New Jersey
 Hickenack, Kathryn L. MacLeod Scholarship Fund, 228
 Head nurses' meetings (Twidale), 1140
 Long Branch, Monmouth Memorial Hospital, Memorial to M. O. Borden, 740
 New York
 Associated Hospital Service of, extends benefits, 609
 Babylon, Nurses House, gift as memorial to Lucy Minnigerode, 326
 Fulton-Montgomery Health District, provides home delivery nursing service, 609

- New York City, Bellevue Hospital, changes, 479; City hospitals to employ residents of New York City, 504; Columbia University, plan development at "T.C.," 504; Dep't of Hospitals adopts the eight-hour day, 27; Library of Nursing Society, 504; Jamaica Hospital School of Nursing discontinued, 201; Lenox Hill Hospital School of Nursing, 504; Midway, 101; Mothers' Milk Bureau, 504; New York Hospital, children's newspaper, 701; play teacher (Dolan), 27; New York Hospital School of Nursing, graduating class tradition, 100; makes Henry available to Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, 604; Nurses Association, endorsement of members, 99; Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, Inc., 99; Presbyterian Hospital, School of Nursing, Florence Nightingale collection, 575; Regulations for privately conducted homes, hospitals and institutions, 522; St. Luke's Hospital, Nurses residence, 700
- New York State League of Nursing Education adopts educational plan for graduate nurses, 228
- Northern Dutchess Health Service area to publish community nursing service, 482
- Nurse regulation requirement, 604, 2-2-5, 563
- Rochester, Highland Hospital School of Nursing, Gymnasium closed, 607
- State Nurses Association, changes name of *Quarterly News* to *New York State Nurse*, 741; Digest of Nurse Practice Bill, 225; District 9 issues Bulletin, 225; District 13, Institute, 489; District 13, questionnaire on private duty and staff nursing, 740
- World's Fair. See World's Fair, New York
- New York State Nurse* new name for *Quarterly News*, New York State Nurses Association, 741
- Newspaper, Edna S., R.N., 559
- News about nursing, 95, 215, 361, 478, 604, 730, 837, 945, 1053, 1161, 1278, 1377
- What's in the News? (ed.), 1347
- News letter, How to have a (Mansino), 1017
- Newspaper, These children have a, 701
- Newton, Charlotte A.
- Bronchial asthma, 208
- Newton, Marjorie D., R.N., 1130
- Forward march, 1124
- Newton, Mildred E., R.N., 932, 1130
- Pressure areas, 888
- and Alice E. Ingmire, R.N., Ward conference, 1090
- Nichols, Emma M., R.N., 553
- Nichols, Gladys L., R.N., 1380
- Nicholson, Marguerite Gay, R.N., 1054
- Nicotinic acid, 509-510, 517-518
- Niss, Mary L., R.N., 1380
- Night nurses, debate of, 321
- Nightingale, Florence. See also Florence Nightingale International Foundation collection (Lee), 575
- Commemoration proposed for nurses whose birthday is May 12th, 601
- letter to Mrs. Newlove, missing, 1270
- memorial services, 742
- record of voice presented to American Hospital Association, 1271
- No noise week, 1043
- No young ladies, please!, 1080
- Nodwell, Mabel, R.N., 945
- Nordling, Jennie P., R.N., 1280
- Northern, Ethel, R.N., 1280
- Norton Memorial Infirmary, assignment sheet (case method), 193-193
- Norwegian Hospital Association organized, 99
- Now-blowing bubble, improper, (enc.), 274
- Nowroji, Kharshed (correction), 322
- Noyer, Ralph, Ph.D., 323
- Qualities of a good teacher, 205

Noyes, Clara D., R.N., 288

National Committee on Red Cross Nursing Service adopted a resolution to establish national memorial to, 233

Noyes, Clara Dutton, Memorial Nurse scholarships, 674; award, 840

Nurse

Attendant and the graduate (Bradley), 474

Child, the parent, and the (McDonel), 297

in blood transfusion (Heimann), 408

looks to science (Sr. M. Felician Owens), 302

practice act, New York State, 563

Practice Bill, Digest. Sponsored by the New York State Nurses Association, 225

stewardess. See Transportation lines, Nurses on

Workmen's compensation and the (Rubenstein), 132

Nursery

I'm taking the baby home (Rich), 539

Nursery school

Learning about children (Platt and Henry), 785

Nurse's feet deserve good care (Lewin), 35 (s)

Nurses

Advice to, 475

bedside, 735

Did you ever see a nurse *nursing*?, 27 (s)

Drift—conflict—or education? (Hart), 544

For a square deal, 3 (s)

for the chronically ill, 402

Hospital Council aids (Durie), 57

How and why to gather facts (Clark), 653

Illness among (exc.), 767

Illness—students *vs.* graduates, 71

in civil service in Illinois, 121

in uniform in public and in advertising, 54

Lovelace—for (Fitzke), 887

One district and its disabled members (Halvorsen), 549

Our responsibility as, to our profession (Taylor), 567

Planes, trains, ships and, 1199

Retirement plan needed, 601

Truth hurts (Wilcox), 475

What is security? (Schmson), 658

Where nurses are needed (exc.), 871

Who is responsible?, 603

What profession? (ed.), 703

Nurses I do not like, 396

Nurses in the making, film, has had wide use, 1056

Nurses' dormitories. See Nurses' residences

Nurses' residences

Cleveland, Ohio, State Hospital, 740

New York City, St. Luke's Hospital, 100

University of Minnesota, "Louise M. Powell Hall," 950

Nurses unions. See Unions

Nursing

aid. See Subsidiary worker

Ask me another, 61, 195, 437, 1234; answers, 113, 290, 504, 1296

bureau. See Registries

Community surveys made in Minnesota and Michigan, 101

Crucible for safer (Hicks), 563

general staff. See General staff nursing

gynecologic. See Gynecologic nursing

history. See History of nursing

History of Nursing Society of New York, 369

in Burma (Blackwell), 1077

- in Catholic hospitals (aba.), 1254
- in China (Lin), 1
- in convulsive therapy (Day and Moser), 578
- in foreign countries. *See* Foreign countries, Nursing in
- information. *See* Nursing Information Bureau; Public information on nursing
- interesting things in, 907, 908
- Joint project (cnc.) (Francis), 1016
- medical. *See* Medical nursing
- Nurses I do not like, 356
- obstetric. *See* Obstetric nursing
- Our mutual obligation to (McCown), 170
- Our responsibility as nurses to our profession (Taylor), 567
- pediatric. *See* Pediatric nursing
- Physics and modern (Lynde), 20; discussion, 319
- procedures. *See* Procedures
- psychiatric. *See* Psychiatric nursing
- questions, 61, 195; answers, 113, 290
- professional, definition, accepted by Montana State Board of Examiners, 609
- surgical. *See* Surgical nursing
- the allergic patient (Klein), 14
- tribute to a hypothetical bedside nurse (Davis), 636
- urological. *See* Urological nursing
- What nursing needs (cnc.), 152
- Why people act the way they do (Knight), 18 (s)
- Nursing bottle heat maintainer (Bauer), 291
- Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, New York City, 1386; adds placement of public health nurses to its services, 808; library facilities, 606
- Nursing care. *See also* Case study; Medical nursing; Procedures; Surgical nursing
 - Case study or nursing care study? (Taylor), 1007
 - Chronically ill (Weiss), 399
 - Comforts for cardiac patients (Taylor), 768
 - Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward (Taylor), 1239
 - Diabetic patient (Taylor), 866
 - Forward march! (Newton), 1124
 - in pellagra (Van Blaricom), 511
 - of the acutely ill cardiac patient (Jayne), 1325
 - of the eyes (Rudine), 898
 - Patient with pneumonia (Means), 1299
 - Pressure areas (Newton), 888
 - Student "jots it down," 1160
 - Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 - Thoracoplasty (Ahrendt), 929
 - Time on—and off, 995
 - Vascular disorders of the extremities (Edwards and Crisenberry), 13 (s)
- Nursing education. *See also* Curriculum Committee; Faculty; Teaching
 - Case method of assignment (Perry), 190
 - course in supervision and clinical teaching, St. Joseph's Hospital, Ashland, Wisconsin, 606
 - New developments at "T.C.," 904
 - Our mutual obligation to nursing (McCown), 170
 - Outlook in (Hawkinson), 575
 - Postgraduate course in orthopedic nursing, University of Missouri, School of Nursing, 607
- Nursing Education Department, 63, 181, 295, 447, 575, 705, 809, 909, 1021, 1131, 1239, 1350
 - Accrediting—a cooperative venture (Quereau), 705
 - Advanced professional curricula (Ostes), 909
 - Building the university school (Soule), 530
 - Case method of assignment (Perry), 190
 - Child, the parent, and the nurse (McDonel), 297
 - Combining medical and surgical teaching (Jayne and Berry), 1244

- Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward (Taylor), 1239
- Curriculum revision (Sister M. Berenice Beck), 711
- Developing the teaching unit (Bunge), 181
- Faculty conference plan (Lewis), 916
- Faculty preparation for curriculum revision (Committee on Curriculum), 717
- Field work of the Accrediting Committee begins, 461
- Grapes, figs, and character (Bower), 920
- Head nurses' meetings (Twidale), 1140; (Wanzeck), 1143
- Illness—students *vs.* graduates, 71
- Isabel Hampton Robb (Moody), 1131; correction, 1283
- More general staff nurses, 186
- New League records, 307
- Nurse looks to science (Sr. M. Felician Owens), 302
- "Our town" (Perkins), 1350
- Outlook in nursing education (Hawkinson), 575
- Qualities of a good teacher (Noyer), 295
- Social change and professional education (Works), 1251
- Student affiliation with a public health nursing agency (NOPHN), 63
- Student enrolment increasing, 68
- Student personnel work (Bartholf), 447
- Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
- Teaching child development (Rand), 455
- Teaching on the wards (Clark), 73
- Two new bulletins, 72
- Ward teaching program (Sr. M. Liboria Kegel), 817
- Why not faculty committees? (Patton), 809
- Nursing Information Bureau, 1307
 - Round Table, 687
 - Seven steps for the graduate nurse, 60
- Nursing procedure *See* Procedures
- Nursing School Mothers' Club, 101
- Nursing service bureau *See* Registries
- Nursing Through the Ages*, pictorial history, 1057
- Nutrition
 - Food—facts, fad, and fancy (Van Cleve), 285
 - free and inexpensive material on, 736
 - What is new in? (Brady), 55
 - What these foodstuffs contribute (etc.), 287
- Oates, Louise, R.N., 932
 - Advanced professional curricula, 909
- Obituaries, 109, 224, 234, 377, 489, 497, 620, 752, 853, 959, 1065, 1176, 1291, 1406
 - Abbott, Eula Mae, 377
 - Abrahamsen, Florinda, 1065
 - Baltzly, Eleanor, 959
 - Bevaird, Elizabeth Mary, 497
 - Beck, Amanda K., 234
 - Bechan, Agnes, 1291
 - Berry, Mrs. Grace Hellwig, 1406
 - Blanchard, Helen Eldea, 234
 - Bochner, Betty L., 752
 - Boober, Mina M., 377
 - Bradley, Florence, 620
 - Brauer, Anna Louise, 752
 - Breadon, Grace, 752
 - Brown, Iva G., 620
 - Brunner, Maude A., 620
 - Bucholtz, Alice, 753
 - Burger, Flora Margaret, 1065
 - Burtz, Mary C., 109

Comares, Martha R., 753
 Carter, Mrs. Louisa Owens, 1406
 Clark, Esther, 753
 Comares, Mrs. Annie, 377
 Cullen, Susan M., 1291
 Comares, Julia T., 1291
 Cranford, Mrs. Phillips, 1406
 Cranford, Mrs. Mary Jane Lennax, 234
 Cullen, Susan, 497
 Day, Kate L., 129
 DeLancey, Katherine C., 497
 Derrin, Catherine (St. Mary Hospital), 961
 Dickey, Minerva Lane, 235
 Dickinson, Mrs. Geraldine Alice Wells, 753
 Dimond, Mrs. Rose de Lellis McColl, 235
 Donahue, Margaret, 497
 Dunagan, Margaret M., 129
 Dowell, Mrs. V., 497
 Doyle, Sister Mary Maurice, 1291
 Drake, Anna Laura, 620
 Dubois, Mrs. Mary Lott, 1065
 Edgar, Kathryn Ellen, 1291
 Egert, Fay, 523
 Evans, Eleanor G., 497
 Evlauer, Cella, 1065
 Falvey, Helen, 1176
 Fine, Margaret, 1291
 Fitzgerald, Martha Dean, 1291
 Fulton, Amelia Jane, 1291
 Gallagher, Mrs. Ella Crocker, 577
 Gallie, Mabel Frances, 620
 Galt, Mabel, 129
 Gault, Mary, 753
 Gaynor, Geraldine, 498
 Gerhart, Margaret, 753
 Gillespie, Cora E., 529
 Glancy, Lucy B., 1176
 Graham, Mrs. Corlie Chandler, 498
 Grayson, Rear Admiral Cary T., 489
 Greenawald, Elizabeth M., 1409
 Grogan, Mary, 1210
 Haight, Nancy, 129
 Hand, Ella, 235
 Hansen, Mrs. Anne L., 498
 Hansen, Ethel M., 377
 Haskell, Grace P., 1410
 Harvey, I. Mollade, 1176
 Hochert, Sallie Louise, 559
 Herbert, Mrs. Alice, 235
 Hoffman, Charlotte, 578
 Holland, Minnie, 1176
 Hume, Christine B., 1178
 Humphrey, Edna, 1178
 Hunt, Mrs. Mariada Morgan, 578
 Ivey, Mrs. Elizabeth Heath, 559
 Jones, Mrs. Lydia Overfield, 753
 Kallie, Minnie, 578
 Kenner, Caroline, 1178
 Keady, Mrs. Tena Perry, 960
 Kehoe, Martha E., 753

- Keller, Mrs. Grace Reichel, 600
 Kelly, Alice P., 754
 Kiddon, Mrs. Grace Kenny, 1178
 Kitchen, Mildred M., 499
 Klug, Augusta, 600
 Knowles, Angie, 1410
 Ladd, Mrs. Margaret Sealy, 754
 Lerner, Charlotte M., 378
 Lee, Sara Ann, 1178
 Leonard, Grace E., 378
 Liebreich, Victoria, 235
 Linenmayer, Amy, 853
 Lundy, Margarette S., 499
 MacDonald, Mrs. Ella Hanson, 1291
 MacLeod, Christine, 499
 McCabe, Anna C., 600
 McGowan, Mrs. Bessie Reid, 960
 Maich, Mrs. Lillie Soltaw, 1411
 Mary Hincine, Sister (Catherine Derwin), 961
 Maurer, Alice H., 1291
 Max, Emma M., 960
 Miller, Agnes E., 235
 Miller, Nellie G., 1291
 Mitchell, Mary Lee, 235
 Murphy, Louise M., 1178
 Murphy, Sister Mary Helena, 621
 Myers, Elizabeth V., 1065
 Neil, Mrs. Myrtle Wood, 754
 Nickum, Mrs. Emma, 1411
 Noble, Kate Garrett, 379
 O'Donnell, Mary Agnes, 960
 O'Ray, Catherine H., 1411
 Overoye, Mrs. Bridget O'Neill, 1411
 Parker, Martha Pemberton, 853
 Pasch, Mrs. Caroline Underwood, 853
 Patrick, Anne, 224
 Patterson, Isabella, 853
 Pearson, Harriett, 109
 Peschmann, Susan, 1411
 Peters, Anna Marsh, 961
 Peterson, Mary May, 600
 Pfister, Kathryn, 961
 Pfister, Ruth, 1065
 Plourde, Louis, 961
 Powell, Mrs. Zula L., 754
 Prater, Anna Lorella, 1065
 Purdy, Mrs. Edna Rogers, 1065
 Regan, Mrs. Mary Markey, 853
 Richardson, Margaret, 1411
 Riley, Mrs. Elizabeth Shelton, 1065
 Robertson, Mrs. Mary Phelps, 500
 Robbins, Edith, 1291
 Robley, Luke C., 1066
 Russell, Mrs. Novis Massey, 500
 Rutley, Sophie L., 1066
 Ryan, Mary E., 853
 Schaak, Doris, 961
 Schwagman, Mrs. Florence Bockstahler, 621
 Scully, Christine M., 1066
 Shander, Mary C., 109

- Shannon, Sarah Ann, 754
 Slatschak, Ludvika, 335
 Smith, Martha, 500
 Smith, May Foster, 379
 Sorabarger, Grace W., 1393
 Spooner, Mrs. Esie Waters, 854
 Stine, Mrs. Mildred Brady, 621
 Stone, Dale Lucille, 1393
 Stowe, Emma L., 854
 Swanson, Florence L., 1393
 Szymanski, Mrs. Emily Rood, 379
 Te Winkel, Josephine Verona, 379
 Thomas, Margaret, 1411
 Thomas, Rebecca, 754
 Thompson, Helen V., 621
 Thorne, Anna E., 621
 Tinsley, Caroline T., 500
 Tobisson, G. Eleanor, 1411
 Trimble, Anna Mary, 500
 Tyler, Mrs. Dolly Lennard, 854
 Ukestad, Mae Belle H., 1393
 Ward, Eunice, 621
 Welsh, Mary A., 854
 Westbrook, Mrs. Kate Watkins, 500
 Whitmore, Bertha, 835
 Wick, Jennie G., 1066
 Williams, Susan A., 1066
 Wilmes, Margaret Rorty, 235
 Witter, Josephine, 961
 Wood, Gertrude Snyder, 500
- Obstetric nursing**
 Ask me another, 195
 Caring for mothers in a rural area (Carroll), 883
 I'm taking the baby home (Rich), 529
 Maternal milk laboratory (Laws and Skelley), 859
 Preserving maternal milk (Laws and Skelley), 1003
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
 Staff nursing in the obstetrical ward (Lewis), 257
 Venereal disease and pregnancy (Hillis), 535
- Obstetrics**
 delivery service in rural homes, 609
- Occupational therapy**
 Block printing for fun (Orr), 1343
 Handicrafts (Pittsman), 147
 Indoor rock garden (Shelcuskey), 159
 Recreational therapy (Mack), 526
- October 1, 1873-1900-1938 (ed.), 1127
- O'Donnell, Mary, R.N.
 Nursing School of Mercedes Hospital, Havana, Cuba, renamed in memory of, 1056
- Official registry** See Registries
- Ohio**
 Cleveland, State Hospital, new nurses home, 740
 State League of Nursing Education organized, 741
 Toledo Hospital School of Nursing, Mothers' Club, 101
- Oklahoma**
 State Nurses Association. Published history of organization, 740
- Olandt, Helene, R.N., 97
- On getting a job (Weston), 969
- One district and its disabled members (Halvorsen), 549
- One nurse's day (etc.), 548

Open Forum, 93, 205, 319, 473, 601, 733, 834, 939, 1043, 1159, 1269, 1376

Orderly See Subsidiary worker

Oregon

Registered nurses new pin, 1382

State Nurses Association, resolution on unions, 480; survey of nursing, 369

Organizations See names of organizations as American Nurses Association

Organizing for better community service (Winslow), 761

Orr, Barbara Cummings, R.N., 702

Simple bandage winder, 651

Orr, Katherine B., O.T.R., 1349

Block printing for fun, 1343

Orthopedic nursing See also Poliomyelitis

advanced course, what I learned, 1045

Oswald, C. Jeanette, R.N. (correction), 94

Ott, Frances M., R.N., 837 (correction), 952

Our contributors, 92, 178, 323, 445, 600, 702, 830, 932, 1038, 1130, 1238, 1349

Our responsibility as nurses to our profession (Taylor), 567

Our service to the dying (Doane), 1189

"Our town" (Perkins), 1350

Outlook in nursing education (Hawkinson), 575

Out-patient department

Staff nursing in the out-patient department (Swanson), 257

Overproduction of nurses See Registries

Owens, Sister M. Felician, R.N., 323

Nurse looks to science, 302

Oxygen tent, 1203

Oxygen therapy (Hawthorne, Henderson, Montag, Warfield), 1203

Right lobar pneumonia (Follett), 1371

Pageants and plays

Ben Hur given by men nurses in India, 609

Evolution of nurses' uniform, 102

free and inexpensive reading material, 1046

Journal's recording of nursing history, 480

Pageants and plays (Smith), 1012

Paraffin bath (Prugger), 25 (s)

Paraldehyde, Use of, 1110

Parathyroid solution, 429

Parents

Child, the parent, and the nurse (McDonel), 297

Parliamentary procedure

course, 1283

Robert's Rules of Order, Revised, adopted by American Nurses Association, 681, 1054

Parks for your patient (Starr), 1015

Parsons, Anne F., R.N., 1054

Patient

Parks for your (Starr), 1015

Traveling with your (Ingram), 44 (s)

with pneumonia (Means), 1299

Why people act the way they do (Knight), 18 (s)

Patten, Mrs. Joseph A.

Memorial scholarship fund established, 742

Patton, Augusta, R.N., 830

Why not faculty committees?, 809

Podiatric nursing See also Infant

advanced course, what I learned, 1045

Children's newspaper, New York Hospital, 701

correction splint (Szajnar), 1068

First ten days (Wilson), 729

Four-in-one bed (Sister M. Pulcheria Wuellner), 1101

- Hospital play institute in California, 1386
 Learning about children (Platt and Henry), 785
 Lipoid pneumonia (Weisman), 1083
 Nursing battle first ambulator (Bauer), 391
 Play teacher (Sykes), 37
 Recreational therapy (Black), 326
 Right lobar pneumonia (Follett), 1371
 Staff moving on a pediatric ward (Wilcox), 355
 Teaching child development (Rand), 455
- Pellagra**
 Endemic (Schroll), 307
 Nursing care in (Van Maricom), 511
- Pennsylvania**
 Allergy and the allergic patient, 9
 Pittsburgh, Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, exchange of student publications, 622
 State Nurses Association Healing Arts Committee. State-wide program, 1382
- Pension funds**
 Illinois, Michael Reese Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Anne E. Nourse
 Fockenthal Security Fund, 608
- Pensions**
 Evidence of age and citizenship requirements, 834
- Perkins, Sylvia, R.N., 1166, 1349**
 "Our town," 1350
- Perry, Margaret L., R.N., 178**
 Case method of assignment, 100
- Personal work, Student (Bartholf), 447**
- Peterson, Edna E., R.N., 1349**
 and Ernestine Long. Extra-curricular activities, 1309
- Peterson, Michel**
 We have three clubs, 829
- Petry, Lucile, R.N., 360**
- Phenobarbital, use of, 1110**
- Phillips, Agnes Lucas, R.N., 948**
- Phillips, Sister Mary Giles, R.N., 1380**
- Photography**
 Hobby with your profession (Tuning), 1315
- Physical education**
 Extra-curricular activities (Peterson and Long), 1309
 program (Fash), 264
- Physics and modern nursing (Lynde), 20; (discussion), 319**
- Physiology. See Anatomy and physiology**
- Pillote, Ruth**
 Diabetes mellitus: a case study, 1261
- Pillsbury, Mary Elizabeth, R.N., 218**
- Pin**
 Registered nurses, 1381
- Pitcher, Chas., 839**
- Pitocin, 429**
- Pitresia, 428**
- Placement bureau. See Registries**
- Placement services (ed.), 808**
- Planes, trains, ships, and nurses, 1109**
- Platt, Virginia E., R.N., 830**
 and Dorothy Henry. Learning about children, 785
- Play. See Recreation**
- Play teacher (Sykes), 37**
- Plays. See Pageants and plays**

Pneumonia

- Lipoid (Wolman), 1083
- Patient with (Means), 1299
- Right lobe (Pollett), 1371
- sound motion picture, 368
- Study outline, 1240

Pneumonia Nursing—Half the Battle, sound motion picture, 368

Pneum, 1314

Pulse, Minnie E., R.N., 1054

Poliomyelitis

- One district and its disabled members (Halvorsen), 549

Portraits

- Agnew, G. Harvey, M.D., F.A.C.H.A., 1276
- Beard, Mary, R.N., 1162
- Betnold, K. Virginia, R.N., 980
- Bong, Ernestine H., R.N., 365
- Breihan, Olga, R.N., 671
- Bristol, Ruetta, R.N., 670
- Buster, Ida F., R.N., 1278
- Carling, F. Evelyn, R.N., 838
- Crandall, Ella Phillips, R.N., 1406
- Davis, Norman, 978
- Delano, Jane A., 288
- Dietz, Margaret, R.N., 670
- Dietrich, A. Louise, R.N., 671
- Dorsey, Nan, R.N., 979
- Dunbar, Virginia, R.N., 1163
- Dunlap, Mabel, R.N., 670
- Eldredge, Adda, R.N., 97
- Fair, Edith, R.N., 670
- Francis, Susan C., R.N., 671
- Frauen, Grace, R.N., 671
- Froehke, Henrietta, R.N., 671, 693
- Gaillard, Marianne, 947
- George, Juliet, R.N., 670
- Goostray, Stella, R.N., 220
- Gravel, Cornelia, R.N., 670
- Hansen, Mrs. Anne L., R.N., 498
- Hawkinson, Nellie X., R.N., 362, 626
- Hickey, Mary A., R.N., 676
- Hilliers, Gladys V., S.R.N., 220
- Hodgman, Gertrude, R.N., 671
- Hughes, Wilkie, R.N., 1053
- Isosna, Queen of Bulgaria, 1055
- Kell, Anne, R.N., 670
- Kennedy, May, R.N., 671
- LaDuron, Frides Swanson, R.N., 206
- Legersantz, Louise, 980
- Lewis, Edna, R.N., 679
- McIver, Pearl, R.N., 681
- McMillan, M. Helena, R.N., 1165
- McNiel, Mabel, R.N., 670
- Mahler, Inge, 980
- Mansbach, Theres, R.N., 979
- Martin, Glee G., R.N., 1379
- Martin, Jane, R.N., 670
- Moyashan, Sister Chrysostom, R.N., 949
- Muckley, Mary Margaret, R.N., 670
- Mumford, Eleanor W., R.N., 219
- Murray, Christian C., R.N., 219

- Nightingale, Florence, and Mr. Bracebridge, 555
 Noyes, Clem D., R.N., 289
 Ott, Frances M., R.N., 837
 Over, Gladys M., R.N., 978
 Peterson, Edna E., R.N., 670
 Petry, Lucile, R.N., 695
 Ramsey, Jane, R.N., 671
 Remy, Sister (Ohio), R.N., 671
 Roberts, Mary M., R.N., 220
 Ross, Grace, R.N., 626, 670
 Sebastian, Sister (Michigan), R.N., 671
 Sierova, Agnes, 980
 Slick, Golda B., R.N., 680
 Soske, Elizabeth S., R.N., 363, 670
 Spiegel, Mrs. Arthur, 696
 Steppers, Mabel K., R.N., 163
 Stebbins, Mary E., R.N., 670
 Stephens, Gladys, R.N., 605
 Stinson, Julia C., R.N., 363, 626
 Stowe, Emma L., R.N., 834
 Sturdy, Ruth, R.N., 670
 Summers, Vanda, R.N., 1187
 Swift, Ernest J., 978
 Temple, Ethel, R.N., 671
 Thompson, Barbara A., R.N., 221
 Thomson, Elora, R.N., 670
 Walker, Evelyn, R.N., 947
 Wang Loh-Loh, R.N., 979
 Welsh, Mary A., R.N., 655
 Wheeler, Claribel A., R.N., 671
 Whetlock, Ruth V., R.N., 978, 981
 Willenborg, Anna, R.N., 671
 Williams, Emilie, R.N., 481
 Wolf, Anna D., R.N., 671
 Woods, Carrie, R.N., 670
 Wright, Clara Louise, R.N., 620, 673
 Zeigler, Frances Helen, R.N., 946
- Postcard, What is? (enc.), 444**
- Positions**
 On getting a job (Weston), 969
 Post-anesthesia patient (Keith), 1104
- Postgraduate** *See also* Institutes and courses; Nursing education
 course in orthopedic nursing, 607
 course in psychiatric nursing, 606, 741
 courses, University of Cincinnati, 1025
 New York State, educational guidance of graduate nurses, 228
- Postoperative care** *See* Nursing care; Surgical nursing
- Posture, 40 (a)**
 Nurse's feet deserve good care (Lewin), 35 (a)
- Potts, Edith Margaret, R.N., 607**
- Practical appliances**
 Paraffin bath (Prugger), 25 (a)
- Practical suggestions, 1103** *See also* Equipment; Procedures
 alcohol bottle cork, 1103
 appeal for, 312
 Elevating the patient's bed at home, 806
 Eliminating roaches (Fairweather), 805
 frame for bed clothes, 1103
 Home made sleeping bag (Geigley), 43

- How to keep an ice bag in place, 770
- ice bag, suggestion for securing, desired, 603
- Improvising equipment (Farley), 42 (s)
- Nursing bottle heat maintainer (Bauer), 291
- Removing adhesive painlessly (Lehr), 726
- Simple bandage winder (Orjas), 651
- Supra-pubic drainage device (Aird), 1202
- surgical supply service (Zorn), 643
- thermometer, For shaking down, 1103
- Pregnancy**
 - Veneral disease and (Hillis), 535
- Prenatal care**
 - Teaching the community's mothers (Raymond), 421
- Preoperative care *See* Anesthesia; Nursing care; Surgical nursing
- Preserving maternal milk (Laws and Skelley), 1003
- Pressure areas (Newton), 888
- Preventing blindness, 1230
- Private duty**
 - Did you ever see a nurse *nursing*?, 27 (s)
 - For a square deal, 3 (s)
 - For a young private duty nurse, 22 (s)
 - higher education available, 602
 - Income, hours and working conditions, replies to questionnaire, 740
 - Little old lady and the little girl, 869
 - nurses please note, 312
 - private practice instead of, 606
 - Section, ANA, recommendations accepted, 682; report of meeting, 683
 - When do we eat? (Delaney), 153
 - Where nurses are needed (*etc.*), 871
 - Why they are private duty nurses, 944
- Prize** *See* Award
- Problems relating to the merit system (Kennedy), 663
- Procedures** *See also* Equipment; Practical Suggestions
 - Blood transfusion (Heimann), 408
 - care of eyes, 899
 - Comforts for cardiac patients (Taylor), 768
 - convulsive therapy (Day and Moser), 878
 - Lubricants for rubber catheters (Aquadro and Barbour), 424
 - Oxygen therapy, 1203
 - Paraffin bath (Prugger), 25 (s)
- Profession of Nursing**, pamphlet (California State Dept. of Health), 482
- Professional education, Social change and (Works), 1251
- Professional interest**
 - Grapes, figs, and character (Bower), 920
- Professional problems and activities** *See* Accreditation; Alumnae association; American Hospital Association; *American Journal of Nursing*; American Nurses Association; American Public Health Association; Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; Award; Biennial convention; Business practice; Civil Service; Community nursing; Conference; Curriculum; District Association; Economic security; Editorials; Education; Eight-hour day; Ethics; Extra-curricular activities; Fees; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Foreign countries; Nursing in; General staff nursing; Group hospitalization; Group insurance; Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing; Health; Hobby; Hourly nursing; Industrial nursing; International Council of Nurses; Legislation; Loan funds; Memorial; Men nurses; National Health Conference; National League of Nursing Education; Negro nurse; Nurses; Nursing; Nursing Information Bureau; Occupational therapy; Parliamentary procedure; Postgraduate; Private duty; Public Health; Public health nursing; *Public Health Nursing* magazine; Red Cross; Registries; Relief fund; Rural nursing; Scholarships; State Associations; Subsidiary worker; Therapy; Transportation

- Mrs. Mason on; Tuberculosis; United States Government service; University courses for nurses; University schools of nursing; Vocational choice
 Professional life (a), 427
 Proper, Gladys, R.N., 126
 Protection (a), 126
 Protecting the public from dangerous drugs, 124
 Progress, Mrs. E. G. (a), (abstract), 603
 Progress (a), 126
 Psychiatry
 Admission course in, 606
 Approaches to the psychiatric patient (Jones, Kennedy, Shields), 38
 Course at City Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri, 971
 Insulin shock treatment (Goldstein, Roffe and Day), 419
 Medical treatment of alcoholic patient (McC.), 430
 Psychiatric course from registration, 1077
 Psychiatric course, St. Elizabeths Hospital School of Nursing, 741
 Teaching on the wards (Clark), 73
 Why and (McC.), 126
 Psychological aspects of epidemiological nursing (Kelly), 470
 Psychological test for facts
 Psychology
 Correcting speech defects (Zerler), 433
 Why people act the way they do in the hospital (Knight), 18 (a)
 Public health—See also Health; Public health nursing
 "Our town" (Purkins), 1030
 Teaching the community's mothers (Raymond), 411
 Public Health News
 Published by the Department of Philanthropic Information of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., 120
 Public health nursing
 placement service, 828
 Caring for mothers in a rural area (Currell), 883
 Did you ever see a nurse working?, 31 (a)
 Federal funds for nurses' scholarships in, 1266
 Industrial nursing—See Industrial nursing
 One nurse's day (McC.), 228
 Sacrificing and big cities within (Summers), 1183
 Student affiliation with a public health nursing agency (NOPHN), 63
 Wanted—Personal information (a), 120
 Public Health Nursing, course, 30, 322, 326, 426, 528, 731, 822, 942, 1014, 1156, 1258, 1368
 National Organization for Public Health Nursing Directors recommended that the two nursing boards be joined from "the technician's viewpoint," 944
 unemployment with American Journal of Nursing, scholarships on, 677, 944
 Public information on nursing—See also Nursing Information Bureau
 California nurses present for legislation, 1264
 Wanted—Personal information (a), 120
 Pulmonary tuberculosis—See Tuberculosis
 Quorum, Clara, R.N., 46, 728
 Accrediting—a comparative venture, 703
 Quotations—See Bibliography
 Quigley, Anna, R.N., 730
 Radiotherapy
 Course of the breast (White), 1217
 Railroad nurse organizations—See Transportation Imps. Nurses on
 Rand, Winifred, R.N., 426
 Teaching child development, 435
 Randall, Martha G., R.N., 97
 Randle, Rose R., R.N., 1261

- Robinson, Margaret, R.N., 1380
 Rabin, Abe, M.D., 1349
 and Rose Stead Rabin, M.D. Acutely ill cardiac patient, 1318
 Rabin, Rose Stead, M.D., 1349
 and Abe Rabin, M.D. Acutely ill cardiac patient, 1318
 Ray, Jane Merrill, Memorial Scholarship, 229
 Raymond, Ruth, R.N., 445
 Teaching the community's mothers, 421
 Reading. See Book Parade; Books
 "Reading maketh a full man" (Sloane), 905
 Reconciliation of causes of death, International Conference on (exc.), 1342
 Recreation, 1309; See also Extra-curricular activities; Occupational therapy; Physical educa-
 tion; Recreational therapy
 Free and inexpensive reading material, 597
 Play teacher (Sykes), 57
 Recreational programs (Simpson), 155
 Recreational therapy (Mack), 526; See also Occupational therapy
 Red Cross
 American Red Cross convention, 836
 Clara Dutton Noyes Memorial Nurse scholarships established, 674
 Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick, instruction in, 263
 Nursing activities in foreign countries, 743
 poster, 1283
 Red Cross Nursing Service, 232, 375, 488, 1376
 enrollment, 1237
 For Jane A. Delano, 288
 New appointments and retirements, 1161
 Postcards, 1167
 Reddy, Helen, R.N.
 Self nursing on a surgical ward, 255
 Reeves, Ella Thompson, R.N., 947
 References. See Bibliography
 Refresher courses. See Institutes and courses
 Registered nurses pin, 1282
 Registration. See also Legislation; State boards of nurse examiners
 Crusade for safer nursing (Hicks), 563
 Registries, 688; See also What registries are doing
 Bouquet for a lady, 735
 Can you send me a nurse? (Sale), 1113
 Illinois, Central Registry of the First District, 1167
 Method of listing in *American Journal of Nursing*, 678
 report, 1937, 1115
 survey, monthly. See What registries are doing
 Rockham, New York, new home, 1384
 Registry. See Registries
 Reid, Grace L., R.N., 92
 Councils on community nursing, 49
 Reid, Michael, 948
 Relief fund, C.R. 68; See also Sick benefit funds
 Research, nursing
 Indications for rubber catheters (Aquadro and Barbour), 424
 Gerson therapy (Hawthorne, Henderson, Montag, and Warfield), 1203
 Rheumatic heart disease. See Heart disease
 Rhine, Michael
 Hennepin Hospital School for Nurses graduates present painting, 609
 Rich, Bertha E., R.N., 830
 Rich, Clara, 600
 Feeding the baby home, 529
 Richmond, Marie
 Three little girls, 591

- Riddle, Estelle Mearns, R.N., 178
 Program of Negro nursing, 161
 Risart, E. E.
 Prolapsable baby in Nigeria (exc.), 863
 Ritter, Beatrice E., R.N., 219
 Rivers, A.B., M.D.
 Dyspareunia (exc.), 652
 Roaches, eliminating (Fairweather), 805
 Robb, Isabel Hampton (Moody), 1131
 (correction), 1183
 Burial place (correction), 1183
 Robb, Isabel Hampton, Fellowship, 228, 496
 Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund, 107, 231, 373, 487, 614, 740, 850, 956, 1061, 1173, 1288, 1404
 loans to be made twice a year, 1381
 scholarships, 496, 841; for 1959 to be restricted to nurses working for baccalaureate degree, 1381
 Robb, Isabel Hampton, Scholarships, 496 *See also* Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
 Robert's Rules of Order, Revised, adopted by American Nurses Association, as parliamentary authority, 2034
 Rock garden, indoor (Shakushey), 139
 Role of the nurse in the control of syphilis (Ingraham), 275
 Rotary Club Student Loan Funds. How to administer (exc.), 543
 Rubber goods
 Lubricants for rubber catheters (Aquadro and Barbour), 424
 Rubenstein, I. H., 178
 Workmen's compensation and the nurse, 132
 Rudine, Helen, R.N., 932
 Nursing care of the eyes, 898
 Rural nursing
 Caring for mothers in a rural area (Carroll), 883
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
 Rutherford, Mary E.
 and Joane Gimpell. "When young nurses have vision," 1051
 Ryan, Thelma, R.N., 1281
 Saddle-bag and log cabin technic (Summers), 1183
 Safe drinking facilities (exc.), 42
 St. Luke's first medical missionary (exc.), 284
 Saint Thomas Guildotti (exc.), 924
 Salary *See also* Earnings; Income
 Institutional nurses, Study of, 1338
 Sale, Llewellyn, M.D., 1130
 Can you send me a nurse?, 1113
 Salyers, 428
 Samz, Elanor
 Modern secretary, 827
 Saunders Memorial Medal *See* Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal
 Savings plans
 What is security? (Schmason), 658
 Scarlet fever
 Specific therapy in (Hall), 271
 Schizophrenia
 Convulsive therapy in (Schwoerer), 875; nursing care (Day and Moser), 878
 Insulin shock treatment (Goldstein, Edlin and Bay), 419
 Schneider, Frances Miner, R.N., 666
 Scholarships *See also* Fellowships; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Loan funds; Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
 Albania, 101
 and fellowships, 496

- Clara Dutton Noyes Memorial Nurse scholarships established, 674
 Evanston (Ill.), Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 742
 Federal funds for nurses, 1386
 for Colored Graduate Nurses, 169
 Jane Merrill Ray Memorial Scholarship, Milwaukee, Wis., 229
 Kathryn L. MacLeod Scholarship Fund, Hackensack, N. J., 228
 Missouri State Nurses Association, 290
 School health program (Stanford), 553
 Schools of nursing *See also* Nursing education; University schools of nursing
 Accrediting—a coöperative venture (Quereau), 705
 California adopts minimum requirements for faculty, 483
 Collegiate, Association of *See* Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
 Faculty *See* Faculty
 Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1133
 Inadequate records, 1159
 Iowa regulations for, 229
 Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1133
 Mercedes Hospital, Havana, Cuba, renamed, 1056
 Newark City Hospital, Newark, N. J., celebrated 50th anniversary, 839
 Outlook in nursing education (Hawkinson), 575
 Psychological testing services, 607
 reopened, 220, 221
 St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N. Y., celebrated its 50th anniversary, 838
 Student enrolment increasing, 68
 Student personnel work (Bartholf), 447
 University coöperation, 58
 Schuyler, Louise Lee (exc.), 561
 Schwinn, Margaret P., R.N., 948
 Schworer, Oscar J., M.D., 932
 Convulsive therapy in schizophrenia, 875
 Science, Nurse looks to (Sister M. Felician Owens), 302
 Scopoline, use of, 111
 Seal, Florida State Nurses Association, 99
 Schull, W. H., M.D., 600
 Radicemic pellagra, 507
 Sellers, Gladys, R.N., 178
 Health in social problems, 122
 Serum therapy
 Patient with pneumonia (Means), 1299
 scarlet fever, 271
 Seven steps for the graduate nurse, 60
 Sheagreen, Mary Loretta, R.N., 356
 Sheldrick, George E., R.N., 178
 Indoor rock garden, 159
 Shields, Eloise A., R.N., 92, 97
 and Doris Racine Jones, R.N., and Marguerite L. Kennedy, R.N. Approaches to the
 psychiatric patient, a study of methods, 28
 Ship, hospital, Nurses not wanted on, 1082
 Shippy, Angela Mitchell, R.N., 1166
 Sick benefit funds
 Jewett S. Heal Sick Benefit Fund, 841
 Sick nurses
 One district and its disabled members (Halvorsen), 549
 Sick pocketbook (exc.), 432
 Sickroom *See* Illness
 Sight begins to hurry (Alger) (aba.), 1250
 Simon, Augusta, R.N., 178
 Thanks to the Women's Auxiliary! this Wisconsin School of Nursing has a library, 139
 Sisson, Emily J., R.N., 1001
 Vacuum and pressure apparatus, 1001

- Simpson, Clarence M., 178
 International programs, 195
 Stanley, Robert G., R.N., 822, 1028
 and Chit H. Lowe, M.D. Maternal milk laboratory, 839
 Preserving maternal milk, 1003
 Steeper, Ruth, R.N., 702
 Stopping bag, Mono-made (Gaughey), 43
 Stiles
 "History of Nursing in America," 986-987
 Stief, Gilda B., R.N., 323
 Stone, Jean
 "Where young nurses have vision," 1051
 Stone, Amanda, R.N., 922
 "Reaching out to a full man," 905
 Straker, Olive A., R.N., 1981
 Strallger
 Increase of, in the United States (exc.), 1216
 Smith, Jean Olive, R.N., 905
 Smith, Pauline Cullen, R.N., 1038
 Fogues and days, 1012
 Smith, Sarah H., R.N., 1281
 Smoking on duty, 84
 Smyth, Mabel, R.N., 480
 Social aspects of syphilis (Cannon), 540
 Social change and professional education (Works), 1251
 Social hygiene. *See also* Venereal Disease
 Role of the nurse in the control of syphilis (Ingraham), 275
 Social problems
 Health in (Yellow), 122
 "Our town" (Parkins), 1330
 Social work publicity
 Survey, 483
 Solomon, Harrie M., R.N., 1166
 Some psychological aspects of gynecological nursing (Kelly), 470
 Some social aspects of syphilis (Cannon), 540
 Something new in hazards (Star), 436
 Soule, Elizabeth S., R.N., 353, 600
 Building the university school, 580
 South Dakota
 Mitchell, graduate nurses organize study club, 608
 Spain
 With nurses in, 205
 Spalding, Eugenia K., R.N., 354
 Special duty. *See* Private duty
 Speech
 Correcting, defects (Zerk), 433
 Splints
 Correction (Saxner), 1088
 First aid treatment of fractures (Gildersleeve), 607
 Spotted fever
 Look out for ticks (exc.), 874
 Squire, Ruth, R.N., 1281
 Snick, Margaret K., R.N., 354
 Staff conferences of nurses (exc.), 131
 Staff nursing. *See* General staff nursing
 Staley, Margaret E., R.N., 1098
 and Ruth J. Hagdon, R.N. Ask me another, 981
 Stanford, Mabel A., 600
 School health program, 553

- Sear, Mary Elizabeth, 1038
 Parks for your patient, 1015
 State Association *See also* District
 coming meetings, 106, 230, 371, 486, 612, 748, 850, 955, 1058, 1169, 1287, 1403
 Missouri establishes loan and scholarship fund, 290
 Oregon, Survey of nursing in, 369
 procedure for approach by ANA to sections, 326
 recent meetings, 102, 229, 370, 483, 610, 743, 842, 952, 1057, 1168, 1284, 1387
 Wisconsin, 222
 State boards of nurse examiners examinations, 108, 233, 376, 489, 615, 751, 852, 958, 1063,
 1174, 1290, 1405
 Illinois 1934
 Ohio faculties review papers submitted by students for state board examination, 1386
 State bulletin, "Clinic" on, at Biennial, 687
 Statistical studies, How and why to make (Clark), 653
 Stewardship nurses *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
 Sullivan, Mary E., R.N., 354
 Sully, Helen Irene, R.N., 356
 Sweeney, Anne A., R.N.
 Appreciation of Ella Phillips Crandall, 1408
 Sewardson, Nurse *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
 Stewart, Alice Floy, R.N., 840
 Stewart, Ellen, R.N., 1381
 Stinson, Julia C., R.N., 377, 702
 Delivered Richard Olding Beard Lectureship address, 1381
 What is security?, 658
 Stone, Alma E., R.N., 323
 "And gladly teach," 263
 Student affiliation with a public health nursing agency (NOPHN), 63
 Student aid facilities (aba.) (Harmon Foundation), 822
 Student enrollment increasing 1933-1937, 68
 Student health
 Chest examinations provided in Chicago, Illinois, 606
 Illness—students or graduates, 71
 Recreational programs (Simpson), 155
 Student Health Service in Institutions of Higher Education, 72
 Student nurse *See also* Student Health
 at Biennial, 1091
 in the nursery school, 787
 Kansas city student nurses, 414
 Mothers' Club, Toledo Hospital School of Nursing, 101
 Parent Nurses Association, St. Joseph's Hospital, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 369
 Student personnel work (Bartholt), 447
 Student Nurses Page, 87, 208, 317, 470, 591, 729, 827, 929, 1051, 1151, 1261, 1371
 Respiratory asthma (Newton), 208
 Case study: mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation (Jones), 1151
 Diabetes mellitus: a case study (Pilette), 1261
 Epidemic meningitis (Boat), 87
 First ten days (Wilson), 729
 Letter to the editor (senior student), 317; (appreciation), 834
 Midwest secretary (Sims), 827
 Right lower pneumonia (Pollett), 1371
 Some psychological aspects of gynecological nursing (Kelly), 470
 Thrombophlebitis (Abrams), 929
 Three little girls (Richardson), 591
 We have done this (Peterson), 829
 Welcome to visiting student nurses, 318
 "Where young nurses have vision," 1051
 Student publications, exchange desired, 602

- Study** *See also Case Study*; General staff nursing; National League of Nursing Education, Department of Studies
of the nursing care of tuberculous patients, 1021
"Our town" (Purkins), 1330
Study of the Incidence and Costs of Illness among Nurses (National League of Nursing Education), 767, 985
Study of Income, Salaries, and Employment Conditions Affecting Nurses (American Nurses Association), facts taken from, 1221, 1338; recommendations based on, 328, 3 (a)
- Subscription agents**, Warning against, 267
- Subsidiary worker**, 675-676
Attendant and the graduate nurse (Bradley), 474
Income available for training, 691
Male nurses could help, 1269
School for Licensed Attendants in Virginia, 224
Subsidiary worker (Hamminger), 773
- Sulfanilamide**
Elixir, 124
Its use in epidemic meningitis, 87
Specific therapy in scarlet fever (Hall), 271
- Summer courses**, 491 *See also* Institutes and courses
- Summers, Vanda, R.N.**, 1236
Saddletag and log cabin technique, 1183
- Supra-pubic drainage device** (Aird), 1202
- Surgical nursing**
Combining medical and surgical teaching (Jayne and Boery), 1244
Post-anesthesia patient (Keith), 1104
Staff nursing on a surgical ward (Eddy), 235
Supra-pubic drainage device (Aird), 1202
Surgical supply service (Zorn), 643
Thoracotomy (Abrendt), 929
Surgical supply service (Zorn), 643
- Swallowed glass** (sic), 292
- Swanson, Ruth, R.N.**
Staff nursing in the out-patient department, 257
- Sweet, Leone, R.N.**, 947
- Sykes, Ethel, R.N.**, 31
Play teacher, 37
- Syphilis** (ed.), 179 *See also* Venereal disease
Role of the nurse in the control of (Ingraham), 275
Some social aspects of (Cannon), 540
Syphilis (Cady), 113
- Szajnar, Janina, R.N.**, 1130
Correction splint, 1048
- Talking slide film—"Nurses' responsibility in saving sight,"** 1230
- Tattershall, Louise M.**, 445, 1349
Compare your income with these, 431
- Tax**, private patients required to pay service tax, 227
- Taylor, Anna M., R.N.**, 830, 932, 1038, 1238
Case study of nursing care study, 1007
Comforts for cardiac patients, 768
Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward, 1239
Diabetic patient, 868
- Taylor, Effie J., R.N.**, 360, 600
Our responsibility as nurses to our profession, 367
- Teachers College, Columbia University**, New developments, 904
- Teaching**
side, lists of free and inexpensive materials, 85, 206, 313, 467, 597, 736, 821, 926, 1046

- child development (Rand), 455
- Combining medical and surgical (Jayne and Beery), 1244
- community's fathers, 422
- community's mothers (Raymond), 421
- Nurse looks to science (Sr. M. Felician Owens), 302
- on the wards (Clark), 73
- Qualities of a good teacher (Noyer), 295
- Ward conference (Ingmire and Newton), 1090
- Teaching unit, Developing the (Bunge), 181
- Teal, Helen, R.N.
 - Resigned, Secretary, ANA, 324
- Technic *See* Procedures
- Technical Aspects of the Intravenous Serum Treatment of Pneumonia, sound motion picture, 368
- Teaney, Helen L., R.N., 220
- Tests *See also* Examinations
 - Psychological testing services enlarged, 607
 - Testing Service Division for Schools of Nursing moves to New York City, 607
- Texas
 - Libraries started, 228
 - Para. Nursing students have two libraries, 137
- Therapy *See also* Occupational therapy; Oxygen therapy; Radiotherapy; Serum therapy
 - Convulsive, in schizophrenia (Schwoerer), 875
 - Nursing in convulsive (Day and Moser), 878
- Thomas, Lana, R.N., 1054
- Thompson, Barbara A., R.N., 220, 480
- Thompson, La Verne, R.N., 366, 1281
- Thoracoplasty (Ahrendt), 929
- Three little girls (Richardson), 591
- Ticks, Look out for (exc.), 874
- Tikkanen, Aurora
 - "When young nurses have vision," 1051
- Time on—and off, 995
- Titus, Shirley, R.N., 945
- Trachoma, Visual ravages of (exc.), 270
- Tracy, Ida Marvin, 473
- Trade unions *See* Unions
- Trained attendant *See* Subsidiary worker
- Training school *See* Schools of nursing
- Transfusion, Blood (Lemmer), 403
- Transportation lines, Nurses on
 - Planes, trains, ships, and nurses, 1199
- Traveling with your patient (Ingram), 44 (s)
- Treatment *See also* Nursing care; Therapy
 - free and inexpensive reading materials, 467
- Trentham, Jean, R.N., 1166
- Triplets—Three little girls (Richardson), 591
- Tuberculosis
 - Endowed lectureship established in Minneapolis, 222
 - in mass murder (DeKruif), 1306
 - isotype charts, 562
 - Kansas City Municipal Tuberculosis Hospital offers affiliation to schools of nursing, 1282
 - nursing survey, 694
 - Stony Wold Sanatorium Auxiliary raising funds for care of tuberculous nurses, 1284
 - Study of the nursing care of tuberculosis patients, 1021
 - Study outline, 1240
 - Thoracoplasty (Ahrendt), 929
- Tucker, Katherine, R.N., 355
- Turkey
 - Istanbul, Red Crescent School, graduation, 1376

- Tusing, Elisabeth Schaefer, R.N., 1349
 Hobby with your profession, 1315
 Twidale, Wilhelmine A. H., R.N., 1130
 Head nurses' meetings; a New Jersey program, 1140
 Two weeks—with pay? (ed.), 807
- Uniform in public and in advertising, Nurses in, 54
- Unions (ed.), 443
 Drift—conflict—or education? (Hart), 544
 Economic security for nurses (Hart), 391
 Nurses unions, 473, 678
 Nurses unions pro and con, 733
 On nurses unions, 601
 Resolution adopted by Oregon State Nurses Association, 480
 Union membership? Nol (ed.), 573
 What needs reform? (cac.), 574
- United States Civil Service Examinations, 222
- United States Government nursing services, Army Nurse Corps, 107, 231, 374, 487, 614, 750, 851, 957, 1063, 1173, 1289, 1404; Nurses monument in Arlington unveiling postponed, 608; to be unveiled, 1281
- Indian Service, 108, 232, 373, 488, 615, 751, 852, 958, 1063, 1174, 1290, 1405; examinations, 222
- Navy Nurse Corps, 108, 231, 374, 488, 614, 750, 851, 957, 1063, 1173, 1289, 1405; Nurses monument in Arlington unveiling postponed, 608; to be unveiled, 1281
- Public Health Service, 108, 232, 374, 488, 615, 750, 851, 958, 1063, 1174, 1289, 1405
- Veterans Administration, 108, 232, 375, 488, 615, 750, 852, 958, 1063, 1174, 1290, 1405
- United States Government projects See Works Progress Administration
- United States Government services See also United States Government nursing services
 Veterans Administration, 799; Two new hospitals, 1384
- University courses for nurses See also University schools of nursing
 Advanced college courses in psychiatric nursing, 606
- University schools of nursing See also Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; University courses for nurses
 Building the university school (Soule), 580
 Duquesne University School of Nursing Education given status of a separate school, 224
 Missouri. Washington University, St. Louis University, University of Missouri, 95
- Upson, Beryl, R.N., 355
- Urological nursing
 study outline, 1241
 Supra-public drainage device (Aird), 1202
- Use of hypnotics (Fantus), 1109
- Vacations
 for hospital personnel, 1043
 institutional nurses, Study of, 1338
 Two weeks—with pay? (ed.), 807
- Vacuum and pressure apparatus (Simonson), 1001
- Van Blaricom, Ann, R.N., 600
 Nursing care in pellagra, 511
- Van Cleve, Natalie, 323
 Food—facts, fad, and fancy, 285
- Vascular disorders of the extremities (Herrmann), 6 (s); a discussion of nursing care (Edwards and Crisaberry), 13 (s)
- Veneral disease See also Social hygiene; Syphilis
 and pregnancy (Hillie), 535
 Antenatal examination laws (Cady), 777
 Ask me another, 1309; answers, 1412
 Diet during treatment of (Davidson), 438
 free and inexpensive materials, List of, 200
- Veterans' Administration See United States Government services, Veterans' Administration

Virginia

- Richmond, Nursing School of the Medical College of Virginia, takes part in centennial celebration of the medical school, 610
- School of Nursing of the Medical College celebrated 100th anniversary of the college, 741
- Visiting nurse See Public health nursing
- Vital statistics, 27, 154, 169
- Vocational Guidance
 - Planes, trains, ships, and nurses, 1199
- Vulnerable sex (exc.), 154
- WPA See Works Progress Administration
- Wait lines and life lines (exc.), 1229
- Walter Burns Saunders Memorial medal awarded "bedside" nurses, 636, 674-675
 - Inquiry about award, 834
- Wanted—Financial information (ed.), 180
- Wanbeck, Marie V., R.N., 1130
 - Head nurses meeting; two Michigan programs, 1143
- Ward conference (Ingmire and Newton), 1090
- Ward helper See Subsidiary worker
- Ward library books 1099
- Ward teaching
 - Conferences, demonstrations, and clinics in the medical ward (Taylor), 1239
 - Teaching on the wards (Clark), 73
 - Madam secretary (Samz), 827
 - program (Sr. M. Liboria Kegel), 817
- Warfield, Marguerite D., R.N., 1238
 - and Margaret J. Hawthorne, R.N., and Virginia Henderson, R.N., and Mildred Montag, R.N., Oxygen therapy, 1203
- Warning all drivers (exc.), 140
- Watson, E. Allene, R.N., 947
- Washington (state)
 - No more nurses needed, 1376
 - University of Washington, School of Nursing Education, 784
- Wick, Mary M. A., R.N., 445
 - Chronically ill, 399
- Wicks, Winnifred Way, R.N., 947
- Weniger, Sister M. Antonina, R.N., 1238
 - Laboratory work at low cost, 1232
- Westman University, advanced college courses in psychiatric nursing, 606
- Weston, Alice A., R.N., 1038
 - On getting a job, 969
- Wetzel, Marion, R.N., 838
- What are isotype charts? 56a
- What is a community hospital? (exc.), 395
- What is new in nutrition? (Brady), 55
- What is *Pediatrics*? (exc.), 444
- What needs reform? (exc.), 574
- What registries are doing, 79, 196, 309, 463, 587, 723, 823, 925, 1039, 1145, 1255, 1365
- What registries did in 1937, 1115
- What does *almanac* did (Leahy), 784
- What does foodstuffs contribute (exc.), 287
- Whitlock, Ruth V., R.N., 1038
 - In *Miss Nightingale's* London, 978
- What do we eat? (Delaney), 153
- "When young nurses have vision," 1051
- Where nurses are needed (exc.), 871
- Where there's a will—, 58
- Wherry, Margaret, R.N., 1378
- "White Angel" play, produced abroad, 607
- White, William Crawford, M.D., 1238

- Cancer of the breast, 1217
 Whose profession? (ed.), 703
 Why I like staff nursing (McKinley), 761
 Why not faculty committees? (Paton), 809
 Why not psychiatric nursing? (etc.), 1196
 Why people act the way they do (Knight), 18 (s)
 Why put it in print? "clinic" at Biennial, 687
 Wiesner, Dorothy E., 948
 Wigmore, Ethel. See Book Parade
 Wilford, Mary B., R.N., 1386
 Willett, Gladys E., R.N.
 Truth hurts, 475
 Williams, Barbara, R.N., 1038
 As others hear us, 993
 Willms, Emilie, R.N., 480
 Wilson, E. Genevieve, R.N., 1380
 Wilson, Molly
 First ten days, 739
 Wilson, Patricia, R.N.
 Staff nursing on a pediatric ward, 255
 Winslow, C.-E. A., Dr. P. H., 830
 Organizing for better community service, 761
 Wisconsin
 Anti-tuberculosis Association, Inc., thirtieth anniversary meeting, 1383
 Green Bay. Bellin Memorial Hospital School of Nursing has a library, 139
 Milwaukee. Jean Merrill Ray Memorial Scholarship, 239
 State Nurses Association, issues booklet *Nursing Through the Ages*, 1057
 Wolf, Lulu K., R.N., 702, 1054
 American student in London, 641
 Wolman, Irving J., M.D., 1130
 Lipoid pneumonia, 1083
 Women don't work for pin money (etc.), 462
 Women ex-members of the armed forces (Griffith), 799
 Woodward, Ellen S.
 WPA and nursing (correction), 733
 Workmen's compensation and the nurse (Rubenstein), 132
 Works, George A., Ph.D., 1238
 Social change and professional education, 1251
 Works Progress Administration
 WPA and nursing (Woodward) (correction), 733
 Wright, Ida Williams, R.N., 482
 Wuclner, Sister M. Pulcheria, R.N., 1130
 Four-in-one bed, 1101
 Yeast feedings, 516
 Younglove, Marguerite B., R.N., 1281
 Zeigler, Frances Helen, R.N., 945, 1054
 Zerler, Mary L., 446
 Correcting speech defects, 433
 Zorn, Katherine, R.N., 702
 Surgical supply service, 643

734/3-13

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

INDEX TO VOLUME 39, NOS. 1-12

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1939

The material in this index is arranged under subjects, authors, and titles. Titles are given in full with the author's name.

The page numbers included in each issue of Volume 39 are shown below.

January.....	pp. 1-112	July.....	pp. 717-832
February.....	pp. 113-226	August.....	pp. 833-948
March.....	pp. 227-340	September.....	pp. 949-1060
April.....	pp. 341-470	October.....	pp. 1061-1180
May.....	pp. 471-592	November.....	pp. 1181-1288
June.....	pp. 593-716	December.....	pp. 1289-1416

ANA See American Nurses Association

Barry, Elsa, 532

"Old Internationals," 480

Chapman—cause, prevention, treatment (Tausig), 857

About books (Wigmore), 74, 196, 305, 433, 555, 669, 799, 908, 1035, 1142, 1256, 1374

About fever therapy (exc.), 767

Accidents

Safety in nursing (Hill, Chow, Ancooshian, Foote, Harbinson and Buckner), 1370
to patient, penalty for, 1150; (discussion), 1366

Accreditation

Accrediting, 1246

Accrediting moves forward, 647

Accrediting, questions and answers, 1357

closing date for applications, 1246

—help or hindrance (exc.) (McGrath), 686

NLNE Committee reports progress, 210

NLNE *List of Schools of Nursing Meeting Minimum Requirements*, new edition, 1277

Purpose, program, and product of the school of nursing (Quereau), 649

Accrediting moves forward, 647

Accrediting, questions and answers, 1357

Ackerly, Lorraine

Steps in planning nursing care, 192

Adams, 876

Adair, Fred L., M.D., 532

Summary of American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1168

and Charlotte L. Clancy, M.D. Toxemia of pregnancy, 515

Adams, Xanie-Ruth, R.N.

My elderly patient, 302

Adams, E. W., M.D., 1123

Doctors and nurses, 1094

Advice from a lawmaker (exc.), 277

Affiliation

Affiliations (Longhurst), 537

Baptist Hospital, Birmingham, Alabama, arranges, 699

Cooperative teaching venture, 1233

Neurological Institute, New York City, 569

Psychiatric nursing, State Hospital South, Blackfoot, Idaho, 571

Psychiatric nursing in Nebraska, 94

St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing, Dayton, Ohio, with University of Dayton, 821

St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Cleveland, Ohio, 1158

Use of practice fields in public health nursing (NOPHN), 419

Affiliations: a suggestion (Longhurst), 537

Africa: *See also* South Africa

Nursing in, (Nowack), 1150

After care

Cooperative teaching venture, 1233

Aged

Care of the; medical aspects (Gavign), 145; nursing aspects (Pettice), 150

Free and inexpensive materials on care of, 301

My elderly patient (Adams), 302

Air conditioning. Problems of (exc.), 512

Airline hospitals: *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on

Alabama

Legislation enacted, 1381

Scholarship funds, bequest of Helen MacLean, 1383

State Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, annual meeting, 322, 577

State Board of Nurse Examiners and State Board of Health institute for colored graduate nurses on tuberculosis, 320, 699

State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 1050, 1161, 1389; exhibit, 1275; organized, 446, 692

State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 96, 825, 933, 1050, 1161, 1389

Alaska

Fairbanks Nurses Association, 86

Alexander, Bella G.

President, Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 1039

What the International Council of Nurses has done (exc.), 737

Aliteria, Sister M., R.N., 646

Draping for herniotomy, 632

All-graduate staff: *See* General staff nursing

"All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275

Allen, Elizabeth

Cartoons help us to learn, 1255

Allison, Ella W., R.N., 278

and Margaret Sanderson, R.N. Thyroidectomy: preoperative and postoperative nursing care, 244

Allison, Grace E., R.N., 81, 202

Aloysia, Sister, Scholarship, 94

Alumnae Association

Anniversaries: *See* Anniversary celebrations

Asbury Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis, Minnesota, activities, 700; loan funds, 700

Baptist Memorial Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, reports activities, 208

Chicago schools of nursing, joint meeting, 450

Decatur-Macon County Hospital School of Nursing, Decatur, Illinois, gift to reopen school, 1388

Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing, alumnae distribution and activities map, 314

Grace Hospital (New Haven) School of Nursing, gift to school, 1271

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, School of Nursing, Los Angeles, California, endowed bed fund, 449

Iowa Methodist Hospital School of Nursing, Des Moines, scholarship, 1388

Lawrence Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, New London, Connecticut, establishes library, 1389

life membership in, St. Mary of Nameth, Chicago, 700

loan funds: *See* Loan funds

Malden Hospital, Malden, Massachusetts, 316

Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital, Jersey City, New Jersey, 819

Massachusetts General Hospital Nurses, presents portrait of Sally Johnson to hospital, 1387

More about educational funds, 390

New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 316

Philadelphia General Hospital, Training School for Nurses, Easter week program, 450

prize awarded for essay on joining, 316

Rochester General Hospital, 316

- St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing, Utica, New York, gifts, 1045
 St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing (Hartford), gift to school, 1271
 St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, establishes hospitalization plan, 210
 St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, reports activities, 700
 St. Michael's Hospital School of Nursing, Grand Forks, North Dakota, homecoming, 819
 St. Raphael Hospital School of Nursing (New Haven), gift to school, 1271
 St. Vincent's Hospital School of Nursing (Bridgeport), gift to school, 1271
 Women Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Springfield, Massachusetts, provides free hospital care for members, 1273
 What is your alumnae program? 1322
 "Why I am going to become a member of my," prize award, 316
 Bloomingdale Hospital School of Nursing, New York City, to publish news letter, 1389
 Alumnus, alumni, alumna and alumnae, Correct usage, 437
 American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 1384
 American Camping Association
 annual convention, 103
 American College of Hospital Administrators
 annual meeting, 580, 709, 825, 932, 1049
 course, hospital administration, 821, 1054
 institutes, hospital administration, 699
 American College of Surgeons
 annual meeting, 932, 1049, 1161
 joint committee with ANA, 802
 American Congress of Physical Therapy
 annual meeting, 825, 932
 American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology
 exhibits, 1275
 first congress, 87, 314, 453, 580, 709, 825, 932, 1049, 1168 (abs.)
 Mothers and their babies (ed.), 1121
 national nursing organizations to participate in, 559
 American Dietetic Association
 annual meeting, 580, 709, 825, 932
 American Hospital Association and Allied Groups
 annual meeting, 580, 709, 825, 932, 1049, 1259; nursing section, 1260
 American Journal of Nursing
 Activities in 1938, 921
 appreciation of, 79, 143, 200, 437, 910, 1151, 1152, 1367
 clubs, meetings and parties, 816, 1384
 Cornelissen, Dora M., R.N., retires as Field Representative, 810
 field trips made in 1938, 211
 gift to graduating class of three Connecticut Schools of Nursing by alumnae associations, 1271
 Helps for author nurses, 912
 Makers of the magazine (ed.), 403
 News about nursing, contributors, 205
 "Private duty nursing," article previously published in another magazine, 435
 Promotion of circulation, 921
 Supplement 1938, 2
 To all student nurses; an open letter from the editors of the *Journal*, 77
 Will the *Journal* print it? (ed.), 881
 American Journal of Nursing Company—Board of Directors
 annual meeting, 80
 change in number, 558
 death of former member, Bena M. Henderson, 331
 election of new members, 312
 election of officers, 312
 American nurse in Ceylon (Beak), 991
 American Nurses Association
 Advisory Council meeting, 307, 438, 439, 913 (report)
 automobile insignia of nurses, policy, 693

- biennial convention 1940 *See* Biennial convention
 Board of Directors meeting, 80, 311; digest of minutes, 558, 802
 by-laws for units recommended, 560
 colored graduate nurse membership, 922
 committee appointed to meet with Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 207
 committee reports at directors' meeting: Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 802; registries, 802; to make survey of dues, incomes, and expenses of other national professional associations, 804
 committee reports to Advisory Council: civil service, 922; dues, incomes and expenses, 804, 913, 916; Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 920; Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing, 918; nurse membership in unions, 918
 committees created: to judge motion pictures dealing with nursing subjects; to study the employment agency's relation to the nursing situation, 805
 Convention of Nurses Associated Alumnae of the United States in 1904, 1381
 Current events and trends in nursing (Roberts), 1
 dues, Board recommends increase, 559; committee to make study of, (report) 804, 913, 916; increase approved by Advisory Council, 916
 Exhibit at AHA meeting, 1259
 field trips made in 1938, 210
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation, quota contribution, 1039
 general staff nursing by private duty nurses, recommendations, 435
 general staff nursing, recommendations regarding employment, 557
 in '38, 9
 income and expenses 1938, 914
 Institute for Executive Secretaries and Elected Secretaries, 1274
 International Council of Nurses Congress 1941, recommendations, Board of Directors, 805
 joint committee reports at Directors' meeting: advisory committee on legislation, 804; on relationships of the graduate nurse to the hospital, 804
 joint committee reports to Advisory Council: control of subsidiary workers, 917
 joint committee with American College of Surgeons, to improve conditions of graduate nurses in hospitals, 802
 lay membership, 559
 literature on nurses registries distributed, 922
 membership requirements, 923
 National Health Program approved, 233
 New England Division—biennial convention, 202, 214, 307, 311, 322, 438, 443, 691, 806 (report)
 Nominations for officers and directors, procedure, 695
 nurse membership in unions, 802
 Private duty section, report at directors' meeting, 805
 Proceedings published, 443
 Southern Division—biennial meeting, 103, 202, 214, 307, 311, 322, 438, 442, 563 (report)
 Education Committee report, 815
 vote on employment of married nurses, 1151
 American Nurses' Memorial *See* Florence Nightingale School
 American Public Health Association, National Organization for Public Health Nursing
 joint meeting, 933, 1050, 1161
 Western Branch annual meeting, 825
 American Red Cross *See* Red Cross
 American Red Cross Nursing Service *See* Red Cross Nursing Service
 American Social Hygiene Association
 Lecturer on sex education and education for marriage, available, 447
 National Social Hygiene Day, 202
 American Society of X-ray Technicians
 annual meeting, 709
 American Woman's Association
 Welcome extended to ANA members, 814
 Anderson, David P., Jr., M.D., 278
 Thyroid patient, 238

- Anderson, June
Tuberculosis of the hip, 671
- Anderson, Lyda W., R.N., 1376
Portrait, 1376
- Anderson, Lydia Elizabeth, R.N.
death of, 585
- Anderson, Lydia E., Instructor's Loan Fund, 95
- Anemia, pernicious
Steps in planning nursing care (Ackerly), 192
- Annie W. Goodrich Postgraduate Nursing Association See Goodrich, Annie W., Postgraduate Nursing Association
- Anniversary celebrations
Battle Creek Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing, Battle Creek, Michigan, Alumni Association, fiftieth, 1046
Boston Floating Hospital, students, twenty-fifth, 303
Brooklyn Visiting Nurse Association, fiftieth, 89
Children's Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts, seventieth, 928
Children's Hospital School of Nursing, Boston, Massachusetts, fiftieth, 928
Colorado Training School for Nurses, Denver, Colorado, fiftieth, 929
Homeopathic Hospital Nurses Alumnae Association, Pottstown, Pennsylvania, twenty-fifth, 929
Indiana University Training School for Nurses, twenty-fifth, 929
Johns Hopkins Hospital and School of Nursing, fiftieth, 695
Mercy Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, golden jubilee, 449
Mills School of Nursing for Men, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, fiftieth, 209
St. Anne's Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Chicago, twenty-fifth, 929
St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, twenty-fifth, 929
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing and Alumnae Association, Duluth, Minnesota, fiftieth, 701
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, St. Louis, Missouri, fiftieth, 1046
St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Brooklyn, New York, fiftieth, 1389
Salem Hospital Training School for Nurses, Salem, Massachusetts, sixtieth, 569
Teachers College, Columbia University, fiftieth, 314
Teachers College, Columbia University, Nursing Education Division, fortieth, 314, 770, 1265; celebration in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1384
University of Cincinnati, School of Nursing and Health, fiftieth, 701
University of Minnesota School of Nursing, thirtieth, 1046, 1385
Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia, School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, fiftieth, 317
- Annuity See Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
- Anocoshian, Agnes
and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
- Another path to distinction (ed.), 771
- Anthrax
Human, (Dougherty), 552
- Apparatus See Equipment
- Approved schools for physical therapy technicians, 17
- Aptitude tests See Tests
- Are demands for private duty nursing seasonal?, 1026
- Are you planning to go to school?, 260
- Arizona
State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 97, 933, 1050, 1161, 1390
- Arkansas
State Nurses Association, State League of Nursing Education, State Organization for Public Health Nursing—joint annual meeting, 1050, 1161
- Army Medical Library and Museum
plans endorsed by ANA, 558
- Army Nurse Corps See United States Government nursing services
- Art of visiting (Dicks) (etc.), 1112

- Arthritis**
 Hang up your patient (Johnson), 375
 Polyarthritic—nursing care (Jones), 296
Asbury Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Link, 572
Aspen, medical
 Tray for each baby (Brookly), 756
Aseptic technique
 Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 833
Ash, Elisabeth, R.N., 82
Ask me another, 31, 523, 880, 1305; answers, 34, 592, 948; (correction) 1258, 1312
Asphyxia of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
Associated Medical Services, Inc., Toronto Hospital and nursing services, 314
Association *See* Alumnae Association; and names of associations as American Nurses Association
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
 annual meeting, 307, 322, 438, 702 (report)
Association of High School Teachers in Hygiene and Home Nursing, 927
Atkinson, Mrs. Florence Mae Hall, R.N., 937; (correction), 1285
Attendant, trained *See* Subsidiary worker
Attendant's place in one hospital (Campbell), 161
Autobiography of Sally Chase (Price), 25
Automobile emblems for nurses, 677; ANA policy, 693
Aviation *See also* Transportation lines, Nurses on
 Army nurses not given aviation training, 557
 Course in parachute jumping for Polish nurses, 209
Award *See* Medal
Baby *See* Infant
Babylon, New York
 Nurses' House—for nurses, 44
 Fifty Famous Recipes, 89
 fund for new wing, 447
 visitors, 1383
Bachmann, Sigridur, S.R.N., 1346
 Northern nurses meet in Iceland, 1334
Back in '38, 9
Badger, Gladys, R.N., 1346
 Red Cross nurses at work, 1340
Badminton's a good game! (Smith), 1099
Bailey, D. Maxine, 1123
 How to mount and file pamphlets, 1113
Baker, Bessie B., R.N.
 Portrait, 925
 resigned, School of Nursing, Duke University, 924
Banwarth, Calista, R.N., 1153, 1345
 Acting executive secretary, ICN, 1381
Barber, Bessie F., 1009, 1123, 1232
 Do you know? a quiz in parliamentary procedure, 1203; answers, 1229
 Essentials of parliamentary procedure, 979
 Parliamentary procedure, 1101
Basal metabolism
 "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341
Battle Creek Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing, Battle Creek, Michigan, Alumni Association, fiftieth anniversary, 1046
Baud, H.
 temporary director, League of Red Cross Societies, nursing division, 206
Baumgartner, Leona, M.D.
 Mores of pregnancy—Some hints on health education programs for maternal care (enc.), 1169
Bayley, Lucy, R.N., 696
Beal, Lucy H., R.N., 327

- Becker, Nettie E., R.N., 278
and Helen F. Hansen, R.N. How two local leagues increased memberships, 290
- Beck, Annette, R.N., 1009
American nurse in Ceylon, 991
- Beck, Ruth, R.N., 82
- Beard, Mary, R.N., 278
and Virginia Dunbar, R.N. Wanted: 10,000 nurses!, 227
- Beard, Richard Olding, Lectureship, 1046
- Bentley, Edith M., R.N., 439
- Bentley, Mary Louise, R.N., 1267
- Beck, Sister M. Berenice
Extra-professional program in relation to the professional curriculum (exc.), 688
- Beddow, Anne M., R.N., 1377
- Bede nursing care *See also* Nursing care
 medal for, 2
 public health nurses give, 3
- Beebe, Elinor Lee, R.N., 883
Health nursing in the curriculum, 893
- Behavior problems
 in the hospital (Bowen), 636
 Toward inner freedom (Oettinger), 1224
- Belton, Louise H. Kafka, R.N., 439
- Benevolent Society Hospital Training School for Nurses Alumnae Association, Decatur, Alabama, *Alumnae Voice*, 819
- Benham, Carrie A., R.N., 1377
- Bennett, A. E., M.D., 404
Modern psychiatric nursing, 395
- Bergquist, Edith A., R.N., 202
Portrait, 204
- Bethel, Mary, R.N.
death of, 107
- Better-prepared public health nurses (exc.), 295
- Bibliography *See also* Free and inexpensive materials
 adult education, 1127
 aged, 149, 153
 anemia, 195
 arthritis, 300
 blood transfusion, 613
 breast milk, 386
 brucellosis, 116
 Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, 256
 Child development and parent education, available (Hansome), 321
 communicable diseases, 554
 diabetes, 852
 examinations, 289
 general staff nursing, part-time employment, 505
 heart disease, 1300
 Hôtel Dieu de Québec, 846
 how to study, 120
 nutrition—available, 1060
 obstetrics, 1149
 orthopedic surgery, 24
 pediatric nursing, 798
 personnel administration, 661
 Psychiatry and allied subjects, NLNE, available, 702
 public health, 897
 respiration, artificial, 1068
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 955
 safety in nursing, 1373
 spastic child, 366

- subsidary worker, 918
- surgical nursing, 248
- tick paralysis, 955
- tuberculosis of the hip, 674
- undulant fever, 116
- Biennial convention, 1042 *See also* Pennsylvania
 - attractions in Philadelphia for 1940 meetings, 1155
 - hotels, 1042, 1276
 - housing of nurses, 1380
 - invitations for 1942—conditions, general, 1043; assurance of admittance of nurses of any race, creed or color, 1043
 - make reservations early, 1269
 - Philadelphia, map, 1270
- Binder, abdominal, for infant, 864
- Birth injuries
 - Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
- Blood
 - Use of refrigerated blood for armies (exc.), 613
- Blood banking (Schirmer), 609
- Blood sedimentation test (Kilduffe), 372
- Blood transfusion
 - Blood banking (Schirmer), 609
 - Use of refrigerated blood for armies (exc.), 613
- Bluestone, E. M., M.D.
 - Acid test of nursing (exc.), 300
- Board Members' Manual*, NOPHN, 785
- Book reviews
 - ABC of the vitamins; a survey in charts (Gregory), 339
 - Alcohol—its physiological and psychological effects and their social consequences (Reed), 947; (correction), 1060
 - At the bedside of the sick (Mother Catherine de Jesus-Christ), 831
 - Babies are human beings (Aldrich and Aldrich), 470
 - Be healthy (Crisp), 339
 - Beauty plus—The smart woman's key to beauty, health and charm (MacFadyen), 126
 - Biography of the unborn—the first nine months (Gilbert), 946
 - Care of infants and children (Lowenburg), 592
 - Child in nursing (Sellew), 223
 - Clinical and experimental use of sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine and allied compounds (Long and Blim), 1409
 - College student mortality (McNeely), 592
 - Communicable diseases (Gage and Landon), 1416
 - Communicable diseases for nurses (Bower and Pilant), 1178
 - Dictionary of food and nutrition (Graves and Taber), 715
 - Elementary anatomy and physiology (Mulliner), 832
 - Elementary anatomy and physiology (Whillis), 1412
 - Essentials of chemistry (Luros and Oram), 1179
 - Essentials of medicine (Emerson and Brown), 711
 - Facts about nursing, 1939 (Nursing Information Bureau of the ANA, NLNE and NOPHN), 1287
 - Fighting Africa's black magic (Morrill), 716
 - Five sisters (Blatz), 590
 - Fundamentals of dentistry in medicine and public health (McCall), 945
 - Getting ready to be a father (Corbin), 1059
 - Health in colleges (National Tuberculosis Association), 591
 - Health insurance, the next step in social security (Reed), 111
 - Health insurance with medical care: the British experience (Orr and Orr), 111
 - History of nursing in North Carolina (Wyche), 1058
 - History of nursing in Pennsylvania (West), 1058
 - History of nursing notebook (Jamieson and Sewall), 337
 - Hospital libraries (Jones), 1410

- Hospital public relations (Mills), 1410
 Hospital survey for New York, 3 vols., 225
 Housekeeping service for home care of chronic patients (Jarrett), 1409
 Housekeeping services (Otto, comp.), 947
 How to be a responsible citizen (Wright and Wright), 714
 How to enjoy ill health (Schulz), 336
 Illustrations of anatomy for nurses (Jamieson), 944
 Introduction to human physiology (Crandall), 222
 Introduction to materia medica, drugs, and solutions (Goostrey), 1175
 Introduction to sociology and social problems (Jensen), 1173
 Keep fit and like it (Reed), 1414
 Lillian Wald—neighbor and crusader (Duffus), 110
 List of schools of nursing meeting minimum requirements set by law in the various states
 (National League of Nursing Education), 1287
 Manual of clinical charting (Meade), 590
 Marihuana—America's new drug problem (Walton), 716
 Massachusetts General Hospital; its development 1900-1935 (Washburn), 1412
 Massachusetts State Nurses Association history, 1903-1938 (Roth), 1058
 Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up (Klinefelter), 226
 Memoirs of a private nurse (Ross), 947
 Minimum standards and recommendations for Minnesota Schools of Nursing, 335
 My vocation (Lockhart, comp.), 336
 Nation's health, 468
 New-born infant (Stone), 947
 New deal for nurses (Carter), 467
 1938 Yearbook of physical therapy (Kovacs, ed.), 942
 Nurse's pledge (Wooders), 1180
 Nursing care of communicable diseases (Pillsbury), 336
 Nursing in sickness and in health (Frost), 1057
 Nursing mental and nervous diseases (Buckley), 1180
 Nursing services. Interim report of the Interdepartmental Committee, Ministry of Health,
 Board of Education, England, 467
 Nutrition and diet therapy (Proudfit), 1174
 Nutrition in health and disease for nurses (Cooper, Barber and Mitchell), 221
 Oh, doctor! My feet! (Morton), 1415
 Out of the running (Hoopes), 467
 Pediatric nursing (Bancroft, Pierce and Cutler), 222
 Pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics (Solomon), 224
 Philanthropic foundations and higher education (Hollis), 112
 Philosophy of St. Thomas of Aquin in relation to the spiritual aspects of nursing (Fitz-
 gerald), 944
 Practical bandaging (Eliason), 946
 Preface to teaching (Simon), 943
 Principles and practice of medical nursing (Knapp), 469
 Principles and practice of nursing (Harmer and Henderson), 1407
 Principles of health education (Turner), 1177
 Proceedings of the National Health Conference (Interdepartmental Committee to Coördi-
 nate Health and Welfare Activities), 468
 Professional adjustments in nursing (II) (Spalding), 1411
 Professional adjustments notebook for first-year students of nursing (Jamieson and Sewall),
 337
 Psychology and the nurse (O'Hara), 1414
 Real living (Allen), 1176
 Reference handbook for nurses (Hansen), 943
 Report of the medical care required and available in Cook County (Chicago Medical So-
 ciety), 1415
 St. Vincent de Paul's concept of the care of the sick applied to present objectives in nursing
 education (McCarthy), 944
 Sanitization of the drinking glass (Baker and Stone), 1413
 Science of human behavior (Wait), 831

- Shadow on the land (Parma), 338
 Short history of nursing (Duck and Stewart), 942
 Social customs—the art of gracious manners (Covens), 1288
 Study guide: text-book in anatomy and physiology (Gray and Stackpole), 1408
 Survey of hospital services and finances in the Philadelphia area (Hospital Council of Philadelphia), 1411
 Synopsis of pulmonary tuberculosis (Segal), 1176
 Taking care of the family's health (Rood and Lingham), 942
 Teachable moments (Nash), 946
 Techniques used by the teacher during the busy school luncheon period (Borgeson), 1248
 Textbook of anatomy and physiology (Kimber, Gray and Stackpole), 591
 Textbook of bacteriology (Rice), 224
 Textbook of general bacteriology (Jordan), 340
 Textbook of nursing practice (Frederick and Northam), 338
 Textbook of pathology (St. George), 945
 Textbook of psychology (Hume), 1287
 Toward better national health (Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities), 468
 Tuberculosis among young women (Nicholson), 945
 Women at work—a tour among careers, 87, 334
 Your community, its provision for health, education, safety, welfare (Colcord), 469
- Bookplate**
 Cook County School of Nursing, 450
- Books** *See also Library*
 for leisure hours *See About books*
 Our book club (Maxin), 355
 Sandwiches, candy, and books (Taylor), 605
- Books received**
 Adolescent (Arlitt), 948
 American illustrated medical dictionary (Dorland), 340
 American pocket medical dictionary (Dorland), 340
 Asthma, hay fever and related disorders (Feinberg), 1112
 Basic principles of healthful housing (Window), 1060
 Chemistry of food and nutrition (Sherman), 948
 Davis' cumulative continued study units: Medical terminology (Moyle and Frederick); Charting (Rothweiler); Psychology (Rothweiler); Ethics (Rothweiler), 948
 Diagnostic standards—tuberculosis of the lungs and related lymph nodes (National Tuberculosis Association), 948
 Directory, hospitals and institutions in the United States engaged in work for crippled children (Committee on Institutions, International Society for Crippled Children), 1112
 Free and inexpensive materials *See Free and inexpensive materials*
 General textbook of nursing (Pearce), 340
 Gould's pocket pronouncing dictionary, 948
 Immunity, principles and application in medicine and public health (Zinsser, Enders and Fothergill), 948
 Income and economic progress (Stewart), 1180
 Jurisprudence for nurses (Scheffel), 340
 Little brown babe (Brown), 948
 Man against himself (Meaninger), 948
 Manual of tuberculosis for nurses and public health workers (Underwood), 340
 Medical information for social workers (Champion, ed.), 948
 Mind in transition (Hart), 340
 On being a board member (Feterson), 1060
 Outlines of courses in nutrition for nurses (American Dietetic Association), 948
 Salaries in medical social work in 1937 (Hurlin), 340
 Security or the dose? (Stewart), 1180
 Short encyclopaedia for nurses (Pearce), 948
 State board questions and answers for nurses, 948
 This question of relief (Stewart), 1060

- Treatment in general practice (Beckman), 948
- What you should know about heart disease (Pardee), 340
- Why women work (National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.), 1660
- Your income and mine (Stewart), 1180
- Youth in the world today (Stewart), 1180
- Bardonia School *See* Florence Nightingale School
- Boston Floating Hospital, students, twenty-fifth anniversary, 303
- Boston University School of Education adds Division of Nursing Education, 1047
- "Bottle saver," 865
- Bowen, Margaret, R.N., 646
- Behavior problems in the hospital, 636
- Bower, C. Ruth, R.N., 1123
- Values of extension courses, 1124
- Boyer, Halcie M., R.N., 883, 1267
- Night supervisor, 887
- Portrait, 1267
- Brackett, Alice F., R.N., 1377
- Brackett, Mary Elizabeth, R.N., 1153
- Bradford frame, Child on a (Frink), 18
- Bradford frame, use of, 730
- Brain surgery
 - Neurosurgery: the operating nurse (Schmidt), 748
 - Neurosurgery: the surgeon (Sweet), 743
- Brandt, Vera Shipley, R.N.
 - death of, 937
- Breast feeding *See also* Milk, Mothers'
- Breast feeding (Holt) (exc.), 386
- Breast milk *See* Milk, Mothers'
- Brock feeder, 968
- Breckinridge, Marvin, 532
- Nurses' hands (photographs), 506
- Breckinridge, Mary, R.N.
 - receives Eleanor VanRensselaer Fairfax Medal, 1385
- Brennan, Mary, R.N., death of, 1171
- Bridges, Ruth, N.Z.R.N., 1232
- Nursing in New Zealand, 1205
- Brodsky, Rose, R.N., 773
- Tray for each baby, 756
- Bronchoscopy
 - Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract (Kleinfeld and Leete), 32
- Brooklyn Visiting Nurse Association
 - Maternity Center Division, classes for expectant mothers, 84
 - fiftieth anniversary, 89
- Brown, Amy Frances, R.N., 532
- Teaching drugs and solutions, 509
- Brown, Beulah Mae, R.N., 1267
- Brown, Elizabeth H., R.N., 203
- Brown, Marjorie
 - Lesson in adjustment (drawing), 1033
- Brownberger, Elsie, R.N., 1346
- Little bare Christmas tree, 1291
- Brucellosis
 - Chronic, patient (Evans), 113
- Buck, Dorothy F., R.N., 82
- Buckner, Bethles
 - and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
- Bulletins, Almanac *See* Periodicals, Professional
- Bullin, Hazel M., R.N., 278
- Pulmonary tuberculosis, 267

- Bureau, Nursing service *See* Registries
 Burian, Hermann M., M.D.
 Contact glasses (exc.), 839
 Burnett, D. Lois, R.N., 1377
 Butler, Ida F., R.N., 701
- Cabot, Richard C., M.D.
 What men live by (exc.), 689
- California
 Bureau of Registration of Nurses, record in license renewals, 694
 Illegal use of "R.N.," 936
 Legislation enacted, 925, 975, 1156
 Los Angeles, Field Council, 315
 New nurse practice act passed, 925
 nurses not needed, 304
 Palo Alto and Stanford University, nursing service, 313
 Registration regulations, 1156
 San Francisco World's Fair *See* World's Fair, San Francisco
 State League of Nursing Education
 meeting, 710, 825, 933, 1159 (report)
 membership increased, 290
 State Nurses Association, Inc.
 discontinues issuing certificates to purchase R.N. pins, 306
 District 1, 313; plans for quota for FNIF, 1157
 legislative campaign, 925, 975, 1043
 meeting, 710, 825, 933, 1159 (report)
 minimum salary standards for general staff nurses, 85
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing meeting, 710, 825, 933, 1159 (report)
 Suggestions to membership committees (NLNE) (Mylvane), 187
 University of California at Los Angeles, organized Field Council, 315
 University of California establishes Department of Nursing, 570
- Camp
 Convalescent day, New York City, 1382
 Questions to ask about a, 523
- Campbell, Mabel S., R.N., 172
 Attendant's place in one hospital, 161
- Canada
 Québec (Hôtel Dieu), 843
 University of Toronto School of Nursing, endowment, 206
- Cancer
 Skin, 877
- Canvas inhalation tent (Haskin), 158
- Capping ceremony in China, 801
- Cardiac *See* Heart disease
- Care *See also* Nursing care
- Care of an ileostomy (Plumley), 257
- Care of fractures (Stimson), 961
- Care of the aged; its medical aspects (Gavigan), 145
- Care of the aged; its nursing aspects (Pettee), 150
- Career Tours
 Women at Work—A Tour Among Careers, 87, 567, 1044
- Carlson, Earl R., M.D., 404
 Understanding—and guiding the spastic, 356
- Carson, Adrian L., Jr., M.D.
 Statewide program of prenatal care (exc.), 1169
- Carter, F. G., M.D.
 Portrait, 1259
- Carter, G. B.
 New deal for nurses (exc.), 354

- Carter, Mrs. Maynard L.
 Resigned, Director of nursing division, League of Red Cross Societies, 206
- Cartoons help us to learn (Allen), 1255
- Cary, Edward, M.D.
 Plans and proposals of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coördinate Health and Welfare
 Activities from the point of view of the medical profession (exc.), 688
- Case study
 Demonstration—symposium (Rufus), 431
 Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract (Kleinfeld and Leete), 32
 Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
 Nephrectomy with complications, 1190
 Normal mother and baby (Martin), 1144
 Oral (Tuttle), 884
 Polyarthritis—nursing care (Jones), 296
 Tuberculosis of the hip (Anderson), 671
 Weekly experience record (House), 796
- Catalogs
 Nursing school, analyzed (Thielbar), 405
- Cataract, Senile (Dorman) (exc.), 501
- Catholic Hospital Association
 annual meeting, 453, 580, 709
- Catholic University of America, School of Nursing Education symposium on subjects related to present day trends in nursing education, 318
- Celebrations See Anniversary celebrations
- Central Council of Nursing Education, annual luncheon meeting, 214
- Central Maine General Hospital School of Nursing (Lewiston), course in care of the sick, 569
- Certification for public health nursing, 1034
- Ceylon
 American nurse in, (Beals), 991
- Challenge to nursing information committees (Young), 377
- Chamberlin, Ruth, R.N., 56
 Staff nurse program, 28
- Chapple, Charles C., M.D., 1009
 New infant incubator, 970
- Charity Organization Society of New York, 1277
- Charley, Irene H., S.R.N., 773
 Insurance nursing in Great Britain, 739
- Chase hospital doll
 Autobiography of Sally Chase (Price), 25
Patient patient (Smith), 27
- Chemical disinfection
 in the home (Frobisher), 995
- Chen, Shui Yui
 awarded Clara Dutton Noyes Scholarship, 211
- Chicago Industrial Nurses Association Symposium, 1161
- Child
 Behavior problems in the hospital (Bowen), 636
 Crippled, and the *Curriculum Guide*, 774
 health and protection (exc.), 371
 Health Day, 438, 443
 Heart disease in children (Lyon), 1295
 Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
 on a Bradford frame (Frink), 18
 welfare, list of free and inexpensive material, 428
- Children's Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts, seventieth anniversary, 928
- Children's Hospital, Denver, Colorado, Graduate course, pediatrics and orthopedics, 1158
- Children's Hospital School of Nursing, Boston, Massachusetts, fiftieth anniversary, 928
- China
 capping ceremony in, 801
 Shui Yui Chen awarded Clara D. Noyes scholarship, 211

- Chores
fever therapy for, 767
- Chow, Esther
and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
- Christmas
Christmas 1939 (ed.), 1299
eve, London, 1936, 1344
giving in hospitals by general staff nurses, 1366
Little bare, tree (Brownberger), 1291
On, eve (ed.), 1345
- Chronic bronchitis patient (Evans), 113
- Chronic disease
Welfare Hospital, New York City, opened, 926
- Citizenship
Obligations of, (Harris), 593
Preparing the nurse for, (exc.), (Urch), 689
Red Cross nurse as a citizen (exc.) (Dunbar), 689
- Civil service
American Nurses Association committee report on, 923
Ask me another, medical terms based on, examinations, 880; answers, 948 (correction), 1258
examinations, 819, 1156
Government hires a nurse (Gregg), 524
positions open, 1271
- Civilization's answer (ed.), 1120
- Clarke, Elimbeth D.
feeding semi-conscious patient (practical suggestion), 968
- Clancy, Charlotte L., M.D., 532
and Fred L. Adair, M.D. Toxemia of pregnancy, 515
- Clara Dutton Noyes Fund. See Noyes Fund, Clara Dutton
- Clara Dutton Noyes Memorial Fund. See Noyes, Clara Dutton, Memorial Fund
- Clara Dutton Noyes Scholarship. See Noyes, Clara Dutton, Scholarship
- Cleaver, Myra, Endowment Fund, 449
- Clements, Ruth, R.N., 532, 1040
Nurse's fourfold nature, 540
- Cleveland (Ohio) League of Nursing Education Program, 88
- Clifford, Genevieve M., R.N., 172
Shall it be endowments?, 139
- Clinic. See Out-patient department
- Clinical teaching in medical nursing (Faddis), 781
- Close, Nellie V., R.N., 1283
- Clubs. See *American Journal of Nursing* clubs
- Cold vaccines (exc.), 427
- Coleman, Elizabeth D., R.N., 1040
- College courses for nurses, 801
See also College Schools of Nursing
Nurses who study and hold jobs (Stelley), 502
- College graduates, Economic status of (exc.), 878
- College of Nursing, London. See also London
name changed to Royal College of Nursing, 1054
- College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota, Department of Nursing Education, Institute, examinations and other methods of evaluation, 452, 820
- College schools of nursing. See also Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; College courses for nurses; University; University schools of nursing.
Simmons, Boston, Massachusetts, employment of graduates, 818
What is a collegiate school of nursing? (Stewart), 1010
- Collegiate Schools of Nursing, Association of. See Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
- Colling, Epsy, 883
From tepee to tower, 843
- Colorado
Nursing school libraries show progress, 928

- progress in schools of nursing, 207
 State Board of Nurse Examiners, change in registration requirements, 207
 State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 214, 322
 State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 214, 322, 577; District 10, 1045
 tick fever, 954
 Training School for Nurses, Denver, fiftieth anniversary, 929
 Colored nurse *See* National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses; Negro nurse
 Calabazary bag, use of, 257
 Columbia University, Teachers College *See* Teachers College, Columbia University
 Cumba, Josephine H., R.N., 1153
 Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, 36
 Committees
 American Nurses Association, to consider consolidation of national nursing organizations, 559; health insurance, 561; joint committees, 561; lay membership and participation, 559; nurse membership in unions, 560; registries, 559; revision and membership, 560; women's joint congressional, 561
 membership, suggestions to (Skooglund) 186; (Mulvane), 187
 Nursing school advisory (Johnson), 785
 Common endocrine diseases (Lerman), 627
 Communicable disease *See also* Equipment; Medical nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
 Chronic brucellosis patient (Evans), 113
 Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 833, 995
 Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
 Protecting nurses from, discussion at AHA meetings, 1261
 Red Cross nurses at work (Badger), 1340
 Scarlet fever among nurses (exc.), 138
 Smallpox (exc.), 1365
 Spotted fever (exc.), 955
 tuberculosis *See* Tuberculosis
 "Typhoid Mary" Mallon dies, 88
 venereal disease *See* Venereal disease
 Wood tick paralysis (Newton), 949
 Community health *See* Health; Public health
 Community nursing bureau *See* Registries
 Community nursing service *See also* Public health nursing
 Duluth (Minnesota) Council on, 1272
 Louisville (Kentucky) studies its nursing services, 446
 National Health Program and the nurse (Draper), 471
 Palo Alto and Stanford University, California, 313
 Tentative Outline for a Survey of Community Nursing Service, 208
 What is, service?, 55
 Why study the community's nursing service? (Haupt), 41
 Community Service Society of New York, 1277
 Comprehensive examinations *See* Examinations
 Conference on Children in a Democracy, 693
 Congress of Workers for the Crippled, 315
 Connecticut
 Hartford. Annie W. Goodrich Postgraduate Nursing Association at Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, 571
 Legislation enacted, 976
 Legislation proposed, licensing of nurses, 312
 State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 103, 214, 322, 578
 Educational Section, annual institute, 97
 information on nursing leaflet, 573
 licensing of nurses proposed, 312
 meeting, 953, 1050, 1391
 Conigay, Freda, R.N., 1042
 Constitution and by-laws of units of ANA recommended, 560
 Contagious disease *See* Communicable disease
 Convention, Biennial *See* Biennial convention

- Coöperative teaching venture; What the visiting nurse association does (Shetland), 1233; What the school of nursing does (Viglione), 1238
- Contact games (Burian) (exc.), 839
- Convalescent care
Day camp, New York City, 1382
Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
- Convalescent homes
Nurses House, Babylon, New York, fund for new wing, 447; Nurses' House—for nurses, 44; visitors, 1383
- Corbin, Hazel, R.N.
Informing the public about maternity care (exc.), 1169
- Cornelissen, Dora M., R.N.
Portrait, 810
retirement, 810
- Cosmetics
use by nurses, 912
- Cost analysis as an administrative tool (exc.) (Roem), 687
- Courses and Institutes, 86, 93, 102, 213, 318, 450, 457, 569, 574, 698, 705, 709, 820, 929, 1046, 1054, 1158, 1274, 1278, 1281, 1386, 1401 *See also* Summer courses
Boston University School of Education, Division of Nursing Education, offers courses for graduate nurses, 1047
California colleges, degree courses for nurses, 213
cancer, 94, 102
care of the child, 574
care of the sick, 569
control of syphilis and gonorrhea, 1046
district institutes, 452, 1401
educational administration in nursing, 319, 709, 929
elected and executive secretaries, 1274
examinations and other methods of evaluation, 452, 820
extension courses for Negro nurses, 451
eye health, 318
for directors of nursing schools, 319, 709, 929
for district association secretaries, 1281
for hospital administrators, 930
for private duty nurses, tuition free courses, 93
for prospective nurses, 93
for state secretaries, 1274
hospital administration, 318, 699, 821, 1054; refresher course, 213
hospital personnel management, 699
infant care, 1387
institute for nurses registered in Nebraska, 575
maternity nursing, advanced course, 451
mental hygiene, 318, 705
military medicine and nursing, 213
neuro-psychiatry, 1384
New York State Nurses Association, District 13, 319, 1281
nursing care, 319, 820
nursing education, 450, 1158, 1278; present day trends, 318
pediatrics and orthopedics, graduate course, 1158
principles of supervision, 93
private duty nursing, 574, 698, 821, 1386; refresher course, 86
private duty, public health and institutional nursing, 320
programs and planning, 318
psychiatric nursing, 705, 930, 1047
public health, 94
public health nursing, 93, 452, 575, 821, 1047
public health nursing and nursing school curricula, 94
Refresher courses
for Negro nurses, 318; hospital administration, 213; private duty nurses, 86

- tuberculosis, 94, 213; for colored graduate nurses, 320, 699
 University of Buffalo, Division of Nursing, combined academic and basic course, 213
 University of Kansas City (Missouri), degree course in nursing, 451
- Cover, Catherine B., R.N., 532
 Eye surgery, the patient and the nurse, 493
- Crawford, Helen Lane, R.N.
 death of, 586
- Crib, Slip-cover, 635
- Crippled child and the *Curriculum Guide* (Heintzelman), 774
- Crippled, World Congress of Workers for the, 315
- Croup tent (Stevens), 156
- Cruikshank, Dame Joanna
 appointed matron-in-chief, British Red Cross Society, 85
- Crutch walking (Nelson), 1088
- Cummings, Christine, R.N., 440
- Current events and trends in nursing (Roberts), 1
- Curriculum
 Affiliations (Longhurst), 537
 Conference on, Lincoln, Nebraska, 452
 Crippled child and the *Curriculum Guide* (Heintzelman), 774
 described in nursing school catalogs, 409
 Health nursing in the, (Beebe), 893
 Public health in the, (Tucker), 60
 Symposium, Catholic University School of Nursing Education, Washington, D. C., 90
Curriculum Guide, and the crippled child (Heintzelman), 774
 Placed in Wilmington, Delaware, High Schools, 447
 "Cut your coat according to your cloth!" (exc.), 389
- Dafoc, Allan Roy, M.D.
 Premature baby and his mother (exc.), 1202
- Daspit, Agnes, R.N., 1044
- Dauser, Sue S., R.N., 441 -
 Portrait, 442
- Davis, Bertha Margaret, R.N., 1267
- Davis, Michael M., Ph.D., 56
 Nursing service measured by social needs, 35
- Davis, Norman
 on Red Cross service, 227
- Deafness
 free and inexpensive reading material, 1368
 Helping deaf children (Hall), (exc.), 1369
- Deaths See Obituaries
- De Bow, Alice V., R.N., 1040
- Defandorf, Janet, R.N., 82
- Defarrari, Roy J., Ph.D.
 Schools of nursing (exc.), 686
- De Graw, Della C., R.N., 89
 Portrait, 89
- Delano, Jane A.
 portrait presented to Smithsonian Institution, 444
- Delaware
 League of Nursing Education course, public health, 94
 State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 103, 321; *Delaware Nursing Manor*, 95; radio
 broadcasts, 317
- Deming, Dorothy, R.N., 439
- "Demonstration of a Community Nursing Bureau," dramatic sketch available, 88
- Demonstration—symposium
 case studies (Rufus), 431
- Densford, Katharine J., R.N., 1346
 Head nurse as a teacher, 1350

- Dent, Katherine, R.N., 1044
 Department of Nursing Education *See* Nursing Education Department
 Dermatology *See* Skin
 Derryberry, Mayhew
 "Cut your coat according to your cloth" (exc.), 389
 Detroit Diabetic Association
 Classes in nursing care of diabetics, 818
 Developing our nursing school library (Harker), 853
 Diabetes
 Diabetic patients after discharge (Tangney), 847
 Future of the diabetic (George F. Baker Clinic, Boston) (exc.), 1077
 Michigan State Nurses Association (Detroit District), classes in, 818
 Diabetic patients after discharge (Tangney), 847
 Dickinson, Governor Lauren D.
 Portrait (group), 974
 Dicks, Russell L., 1123
 Art of visiting, 1112
 Religious function of the nurse, 1109
 Diet *See also* Food
 for diabetic patient, 847
 in toxemia of pregnancy, 521
 Dietetics
 Vegetable soup for infants, 53
 Dimmet, Ernest
 Preserving one's thoughts (exc.), 120
 Dines, Alta Elizabeth, R.N., 646
 What her employer wanted to know, 616
 Directories *See* Registries
 Disaster relief *See* Red Cross
 Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 833
 Disinfection in the home; chemical disinfectants (Frobisher), 995
 District association
 For references to individual District associations *See* name of state as Illinois, State Nurses
 Association, District 1
 by-laws recommended by ANA, 560
 Good programs pay dividends (McMahon), 642
 School and loan funds provided by, 261
 District nursing *See* Public health nursing
 District of Columbia
 Committee on Red Cross Nursing Service meeting, 579
 Florence Nightingale memorial window installed in Washington Cathedral, 446
 Graduate Nurses Association, annual meeting, 322; regular meeting, 97, 579, 581, 705, 1281;
 reception for new nurses, 696
 League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 322; regular meeting, 705
 Do you know? a quiz in parliamentary procedure (Barber), 1203; answers, 1239
 Dock, Lavinia L., R.N.
 What we may expect from the law (exc.), 978
 Doctors and nurses (Adamson), 1094
 Dollar's worth for a dollar (MacCurdy), 982
 Dolls
 Directions for making yarn, 677
 Doltz, Henrietta, R.N., 172
 Personnel policies for staff nurses, 165
 Domitilla, Sister M., R.N., 690
 Dorman, Purman, M.D.
 Senile cataract (exc.), 501
 Dorsey, Nan L., R.N., 811
 Portrait, 812
 Douches for girls, 200

- Dougherty, Doris
 Human anthrax; a case study, 552
 Doyle, Ann, R.N., 532
 Fincher "Training School Committee," 533
 Draper, Warren F., M.D., 532
 National Health Program and the nurse, 471
 Draping for herniotomy (Sister M. Aliteria), 632
 Drinker respirator
 Asphyxia of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
 Drinker respirator (Noecron), 1063
 Drug addicts
 United States Public Health Service Hospital, 85
 Drugs *See also* Materia medica; names of drugs
 Teaching, and solutions (Brown), 509
 Dublin, Louis L., Ph.D.
 Problem of maternity—a survey and forecast (exc.), 1170
 Does, American Nurses Association *See* American Nurses Association
 Duke University
 Highland Hospital, Asheville, North Carolina, Transferred to, for Psychiatric division, 927
 Institute on hospital administration, 699
 Dunbar, Virginia, R.N., 278, 327
 Red Cross nurse as a citizen (exc.), 689
 and Mary Beard, R.N. Wanted: 10,000 nurses!, 227
 Dunn, Helen F., R.N., 310
 Portrait, 310
 Dorell, Marian, R.N., 327
 D-u-t-y or? (ed.), 1007

 Ear compresses, simplified (Joffe), 1301
 Ear, nose and throat nursing
 Ear compresses, simplified (Joffe), 1301
 free and inexpensive reading material, hearing and deafness, 1368
 Earnings *See* Income; Salary
 Economic status of college graduates (exc.), 878
 Edgar, Helen Marie, R.N., 817
 Editorials
 "All those who nurse for hire!", 275
 Another path to distinction, 771
 Christmas 1939, 1290
 Civilization's answer, 1120
 D-u-t-y or ?, 1007
 International courses temporarily discontinued, 1230
 Invitation to headquarters, 531
 It stands at kindness, 171
 Makers of the magazine, 402
 Mothers and their babies, 1121
 Needed—more nursing service, 54
 Nursing adjusts, 1345
 On Christmas eve, 1345
 Servants—guardians—leaders, 643
 To the graduates of '39, 529
 Vacations, 771
 Will the *Journal* print it?, 881
 Education, Postgraduate *See* Postgraduate education
 Educational funds, More about, 390
 Edwards, Reba, R.N., 1047
 Efficiency reports (Read), 1078
 Effie Jane Taylor, R.N. (Stewart), 733
 Eight-hour day, 201; *See also* What registries are doing
 Alaska, Fairbanks, 86

- Connecticut, Danbury Hospital, 1388
 Illinois, Chicago, Illinois Masonic Hospital for private duty nurses, 697
 letter in Open Forum, 201, 1152
 Louisiana, State Nurses Association, Alexandria district, 928
 Medical Society of Pennsylvania endorses, for private duty nurses, 697
 Minneapolis Nurses Association, schedule, 570
 Missouri, Methodist Hospital, St. Joseph, 209
 New Zealand, 1208
 North Carolina, 928
 Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
 Rhode Island, Providence, 569
 Veterans Administration Facilities, 928
 West Virginia, New Martinsville, Wetzel County Hospital, 1044
 What registries did in 1938, 998
 Wisconsin, Districts 3, 7 and 8, 312
 Eklund, Lyyli, R.N.
 death of, 217
 Elfverson, Sister Karen
 Training of social workers and their field of work (abs.), 1336
 Eliminating errors in medication (Faddis), 1217
 Eliot, Martha M., M.D.
 Advances made in the federal program for maternal health (exc.), 1168
 Elizabeth Clare, Sister, R.N., 1380
 Ellison, Bess M., R.N., 690
 Elmore, Edna G., R.N., 1377
 Emma Pendleton Bradley Home, East Providence, Rhode Island, Post-graduate course, nursing
 care of children with neuro-psychiatric disorders, 1384
 Emerson, Loh B., 1123
 and Elgie M. Wallinger, R.N. Integrating child guidance and nursing care, 1128
 Employment agencies
 ANA committee to study, relation to nursing situation, 805
 Employment in nursing today (Tittman), 46
 Employment of nurses, Part-time, 801
 Employment of nurses. Simmons College study, 818
 Endocrine diseases, Common (Lerman), 627
 Endowed bed for alumnae, 449
 Endowed nursing service in Providence District Nursing Association, 693
 Endowed room for alumnae, St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, 210
 Endowment funds
 University of Toronto, School of Nursing, from Rockefeller Foundation, 206
 Endowments
 Shall it be,? (Clifford), 139
 Syracuse (New York) Memorial Hospital, Harmony Circle, 139
 Enema, Giving an, in 1819 (exc.), 846
 Engblad, Grace Brown, R.N.
 death of, 1055
 England See Great Britain
 English, Irene R., R.N., 82
 Epidemics
 Typhoid fever, Sequin, Washington, 1340
 Equipment See also Practical suggestions
 Canvas inhalation tent (Haskin), 158
 Care of an ileostomy (Plumley), 257
 Care of fractures (Stimson), 961
 Croup tent (Stevens), 156
 Drinker infant respirator, 1196
 Drinker respirator, 1195
 Ether dispenser, 470
 for intravenous therapy (Larson), 614
 Hang up your patient while you air out his bed (Johnson), 375

- Intravenous set with two-way stopcock (Sours), 615
- Medicine board (Ewing), 1086
- Nasal feeding technic (Robinson and Feaster), 879
- Palm prints for infant identification (Morgan and Pauls), 866
- Practical suggestions (Frazer), 160
- Premature infant beds and, 1198
- private duty nurses fifty years ago, 140
- Safety in hospitals (Schoofs), 274
- Some fracture nursing problems (Wilde), 964
- Erhardt, Sister Margit
 - Hospital discipline and living conditions of nurses working in hospitals (abs.), 1336
- Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Barber), 979
- Ether dispenser, 470
- Ethics *See also* Professional problems
 - Young nurse queries, 435
- Evangelical Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Chicago, Illinois, *Echo*, 96
- Evans, Alice G., 172
 - Chronic brucellosis patient, 113
- Ewing, Nan H., R.N., 1123, 1278
 - Medicine board, 1086
- Examinations *See also* Ask me another; Tests
 - comprehensive, Study by New York State League of Nursing Education, 571
 - Pretests and comprehensive integrating examinations (McManus), 279
 - United States Civil Service Commission, 819
- Exhibits
 - Alabama League of Nursing Education, 1275
 - American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1275
 - Nursing, at the Fairs, 840
- Experience in home visiting (Mason), 1253
- Experience record, Weekly (House), 796
- Extension courses, Values of (Bower), 1124
- Extra-curricular activities *See also* About books; Pageants and plays
 - Badminton's a Good game (Smith), 1099
 - Full-course life (Schulz), 869
 - Off duty in Syria (Stevens), 1323
 - Our book club (Mazin), 355
- Eye surgery (McLean), 486
- Eye surgery, the patient and the nurse (Cover), 493
- Eyes
 - Contact glasses (Burian) (exc.), 839
 - Eye surgery (McLean), 486
 - Eye surgery, the patient and the nurse (Cover), 493
 - Senile cataract (Dorman) (exc.), 501
 - Standards for out-patient departments, 1044
- Faculty *See also* Teaching
 - growth (Russell), 1020
- Faculty membership in the National League of Nursing Education (Newman), 57
- Paddis, Margene O., R.N., 773, 1232
 - Clinical teaching in medical nursing, 781
 - Eliminating errors in medication, 1217
- Falconer, Mary W., R.N., 1377
- Famous New Orleans hospital (Sister Henrietta), 249
- Fathers, Maternity Center offers courses for, 566
- Favreau, Claire H., R.N., 690
- Feaster, Dorothy, R.N., 883
 - and G. Wile Robinson, Jr., M.D. Nasal feeding technic, 879
- Federal legislation *See* Legislation
- Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 596
- Feeding technic, Nasal (Robinson and Feaster), 879

- Feinman, Marcella Marie, R.N., 817
 Fellowships *See also* Scholarships
 Isabel Hampton Robb, awarded by Teachers College, 212
 Feinman, Paula, R.N., 1267
 Fever therapy
 About, (exc.), 767
 for children (Frieden), 763
 Polyarthralgia—nursing care (Jones), 296
 Fields of nursing *See* specific fields as General staff nursing; Industrial nursing; Private duty nursing; Public health nursing; School nursing, etc.
 Fifty Famous Nurses from Nurses' House, 89
 Films *See also* Motion pictures
 How to screen projector for talking slide, 86
 Provided for schools of nursing in Wisconsin, 927
 Fireworks and accidents (exc.), 755
 Fishbein, Morris, M.D.
 Child health and protection (exc.), 371
 Floats
 West Virginia, Keyser, Potomac Valley Hospital, 87
 Floor duty *See* General staff nursing
 Florence Nightingale *See* Nightingale, Florence
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation
 American Nurses Association committee on, report, 802, 920
 American Nurses Association quota contribution, 1039
 California District Nurses Association District 1, plans to meet quota, 1157
 Clara Durrant Noyes Scholarship award, 211, 972, 802
 contributions, 104, 214, 323, 447, 573, 581, 710, 823, 934, 1051, 1165, 1282, 1403
 Florence Nightingale International House closed, 1157
 gift to, 957
 Grand Council meeting, report (Stimson), 1039
 International Council of Nurses voted \$1000 for, 1038, 1039
 International courses temporarily discontinued (ed.), 1230
 New Zealand, Memorial Committee, scholarship, 818
 "Old Internationals," (Aberg), 480
 President, Bella G. Alexander elected, 1039
 recommendation that Northern Nurses Union provide lecturers for, 1336
 State nurses associations make plans to raise their quotas, 211
 States raising their quotas, 92
 Florence Nightingale medal awarded to Stella Mathews, 814
 Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France
 Record of students in state board examinations, 89
 Florida
 Nurses not needed in, 79, 1034
 State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 1050, 1161
 Institute on mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing, 705; Institute, programs and planning, 318
 State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 98, 933, 1050, 1161; *Seminars and Forums*, 1271
 Fluent, Marion A., R.N.
 Premature baby and his mother (exc.), 1202
 Food *See also* Diet
 free and inexpensive materials, 675
 Foote, Eloise
 and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
 Foote, Lulu Anne, R.N., 1267
 Footage, motion picture of Red Cross Nursing Service, 768
 For mothers and babies (exc.), 863
 Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract (Kleinfeld and Lette), 32
 Foreign countries, Nursing in *See* Florence Nightingale International Foundation; International Council of Nurses; name of each country; Red Cross
 Foreman, Mary E., R.N., 812

- Fourth birthday at T. C., 770
- Forty years of education for nurses at "T. C.", 1265
- Fracture
 - Case of fractures (Stimson), 961
 - morning problems, Some, (Wilde), 964
- French, Mary Lee, R.N., 812
- French, Susan C., R.N.
 - Portrait (group), 313
- Fruer, Ida C., R.N., 172
- Practical suggestions, 160
- Frederickson, Myrtle Nancy, R.N., 85
- Free and inexpensive materials, 198, 301, 428, 675, 1368
 - care of the aged, 301
 - Food and nutrition, 675
 - Hearing and deafness, 1368
 - Lists, published previously in the *Journal*, 1369
 - Maternal, infant and child welfare, 428
 - Social hygiene, 198
- Free private nursing care *See also* What registries are doing
 - It stands at kindness! (ed.), 171
 - "Perpetual Nurse Fund," 1382
- Frieden, Eve, R.N., 773
 - Fever therapy for children, 762
- Frisk, Avis, R.N., 56
 - Child on a Bradford frame, 18
- Probius, Martin, Jr., Sc.D., 883, 1009
 - Disinfection in the home, 833
 - Disinfection in the home; chemical disinfectants, 995
- From tepee to tower (Colling), 843
- Full-course life (Schulz), 869
- Fund raising
 - Providence, Rhode Island, District Nursing Association, 693
 - Sandwiches, candy, and *books!* (Taylor), 605
- Funds *See* Endowment funds; Loan funds; Relief fund; Scholarships; Sick benefit fund
- Future of the diabetic (exc.), 1077

- Garden club for student nurses, 1151
- Garwood, Deborah, R.N., 924
- Garters for hospital children, 865
- Gas pipe, strap iron, imagination (Leasure), 10
- Gast, Margaret Helen, R.N., 1267
- Gavage
 - Nasal feeding technic (Robinson and Feaster), 879
- Gevigan, Arthur J., M.D., 172
 - Care of the aged; its medical aspects, 145
- General duty *See* General staff nursing
- General staff nursing *See also* Graduate nurse; What registries are doing
 - ANA study of, 3
 - California State Nurses Association approved minimum salary standards, 85
 - discussion at ANA meetings, 1261
 - employment conditions, complaint about, 557
 - Graduate versus student staff, 1258
 - "Hospitals are not blameless," 1258
 - More graduate general duty nurses, 898
 - Nurse-patient ratio, 201
 - Nurses who study and hold jobs (Skelley), 502
 - Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
 - Planning our staff education (Huntly), 387
 - Staff nurse program (Chamberlin), 28

- They call it freedom! (Young), 1302
without maintenance, 1302
- Genesee Valley Nurses Review*, District 2, New York State Nurses Association, 95
- Georgia
State League of Nursing Education, "Open House," 812
State Nurses Association, State League of Nursing Education, State Organization for Public Health Nursing, State Committee, Red Cross Nursing Service, joint annual convention, 98, 1050, 1161, 1281
State Nurses Association, District 1, program, 1157
- Gerding, Agnes, R.N., 690
- Geriatrics *See* Aged
- Germany
Nursing in, (Kroeger), 483
- Gibbons, Marian M., R.N., 1378
- Gifts to supervisors, superintendents and chief nurses, 1366
- Gillen, Mary
Portrait (group), 679
- Gingles, Marjorie W., R.N., 56
Signals for surgeries, 50
- Given, Leila L., R.N., 1378
- Giving an enema in 1819 (Johnson) (exc.), 846
- Glands, Ductless
Common endocrine diseases (Lerman), 627
- Glandular therapy
Common endocrine diseases (Lerman), 627
- Goiter
Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238
- Golden, Laura M., R.N., 1378
- Golden Gate International Exposition *See* World's Fair, San Francisco
- Golding, E. Elizabeth, R.N.
death of, 465; committee on, 802
- Gooch, Hettie, R.N., 1267
- Good programs pay dividends (McMahon), 642
- Goodnow, Minnie, R.N., 83
- Goodrich, Annie Warburton, R.N., 814
Portrait (group), 679
- Goodrich, Annie W., Lecture. Human situation (Lindeman), 1315
- Goodrich, Annie W., Postgraduate Nursing Association organized, 571
- Goostray, Stella, R.N., 327
- Gorey, Margaret M., 404, 440
Nursing care for the spastic child, 367
- Gould, Sarah Ward, R.N.
Classes for expectant fathers (exc.), 1169
- Government hires a nurse (Gregg), 524
- Government nursing services *See* United States Government nursing services
- Gowan, Sister Mary Olivia, R.N., 327
- Graduate nurse *See also* General staff nursing; Nurse; Nurses
Graduate versus student staff, 1258
More graduate general duty nurses, 898
- Graduate staff nursing *See* General staff nursing
- Graduate study *See* Nursing education; Postgraduate education; Staff education
- Grammar for graduates, 437
- Grant, E. Louise, R.N., 1040
Portrait, 1040
- Gratuitous service by private duty nurses, 1247
- Graves, Blanche, R.N., 309
- Gray, Carolyn E., R.N.
death of, 217
- Great Britain
Cruikshank, Dame Joanna, appointed matron-in-chief, British Red Cross Society, 85

- Christmas Eve, London, 1906, 1344
- College of Nursing becomes Royal College of Nursing, 1054
- College of Nursing organizing Private Nurses' Section, 568
- Insurance nursing in, (Charley), 739
- Rome, Mrs. E., death of, 85
- Royal College of Nursing, 1054
- Great Smoky Mountain National Park Tour, 308
- Gregg, Elinor D., R.N., 532
 - Government hires a nurse, 524
 - Resigned, U. S. Indian Service, 84
- Grey, Grace G., R.N., 440
- Gring, Anna C., R.N., 1041
- Groppe, Edna B., R.N., 883
 - Selecting candidates for scholarships, 842
- Group discussion See Panel discussion
- Group hospitalization
 - Associated Medical Services, Inc., Toronto, 314
 - California State Nurses Association, District 1, accept plan, 313
 - Chicago, St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, 210
 - discussion at AHA meetings, 1263
 - Hawaiian Medical Service Association, 93, 579
 - Louisville, Kentucky, nurses, eligible for, 449
 - Malden, Massachusetts, Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae eligible for, 449
 - Michigan, for private duty nurses, Detroit district, 1046
 - Missouri State Nurses Association, 448
 - Present status of hospital care insurance, 1045
 - St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, alumnae plan, 210
 - Seattle, Washington, Kings County Graduate Nurses Association, 92
 - Wesson Memorial Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1273
- Grulce, Clifford G., M.D.
 - Problem of prematurity (exc.), 1168
- Gudmundsdottir, Sigridur, 572, 802
 - Awarded Clara D. Noyes Scholarship, 572
- Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
- Gunneman, Leah, R.N., 1379
- Gynecologic nursing
 - Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1168
- Gynecology
 - douches for girls, 200
- Hackensack Hospital School of Nursing, Hackensack, New Jersey, course, military medicine and nursing, 213
- Hale, Janet, Scholarship Fund, 571
- Hall, Grace D.
 - Helping deaf children (exc.), 1369
- Halpert, Priscilla W., R.N.
 - Portrait (group), 679
- Hamilton, Sara, R.N., 1268
- Hang up your patient while you air out his bed (Johnson), 375
- Hansen, Helen F., R.N., 276
 - and Nettie Bealer, R.N. How two local leagues increased memberships, 290
- Harbinson, Patricia
 - and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
- Hardy, Regina Thoma, R.N.
 - death of, 587
- Harker, Goldie D., R.N., 883
 - Developing our nursing school library, 853
- Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
 - American Nurses Association committee, report on, 918

- How to have an income on retiring, 641
 Stickers for advertising, 697
 What is this Harmon Plan, anyway? (Tilman), 640
 Harmon plan *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
 Harmony Circle, Syracuse (New York) Memorial Hospital
 "Perpetual Nurse Fund," 1382
 Harper Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, Social activities, 1384
 Harris, Rufus Carrollson, LL.D., 646
 Obligations of citizenship, 593
 Haskin, Bonnie K., R.N., 179
 Canvas inhalation tent, 158
 Haupt, Alma C., R.N., 56, 646
 Thirty years of pioneering in public health nursing, 619
 Why study the community's nursing service? 41
 Hawaii
 Honolulu, Queen's Hospital, 1079
 Nurses Association, Inc., Territory of, annual meeting, 579
 nurses not needed, 1366
 Nursing in, (MacLennan), 1079
 Hawes, Alice S., R.N., 1041
 Hawkinson, Nellie X., R.N.
 Portrait (group), 681
 Hanes, H. H., M.D.
 absorption by skin, 912
 Head nurse *See also* General staff nursing
 as a teacher (Dunford), 1350
 Head nurse's job, 200
 Planning our staff education (Huntly), 387
 Preparation of the, (Perkins), 654
 Health *See also* Hygiene; Mental hygiene; National Health Program; Public health; Student health; Tuberculosis
 How's your? (exc.), 1356
 National Health Program, 333
 Health education
 "Cut your coat according to your cloth!" (exc.), 389
 is caught (exc.), 626
 Teaching students to teach health (Kemp), 1242
 Health insurance, 473
 Associated Medical Services, Inc., Toronto, 314
 recommendations of joint committee of ANA and NOPHN, 561
 Health nursing in the curriculum (Beebe), 893
 Health Program, National *See* National Health Program
 Healy, Tamar Elizabeth, R.N.
 death of, 938
 Hearing and deafness
 free and inexpensive reading material, 1368
 Heart disease in children (Lyons), 1295
 Hehrer, Minnie J., 213
 Heintzelman, Ruth A., R.N., 773
 Crippled child and the Curriculum Guide, 774
 Heinserling, Edna L., R.N., 1041
 Portrait, 1041
 Heitman, Sally, R.N., 309, 812
 Heldman, Anna B., R.N., 1041
 Helm, Walter B., Memorial Fund *See* Scholarships; Loan funds
 Helping deaf children (Hall) (exc.), 1369
 Helps for author nurses, 912
 Hemenchmeyer, Hattie, R.N., 1232
 Midwifery in the United States, 1181; (exc.), 1169

- Handerson, Bess M., R.N.
 death of, 331
- Handerson, Virginia, R.N., 328
- Hanks, Rebecca C., R.N., 1042
- Henrietta, Sister, R.N., 278
 Famous New Orleans hospital, 249
- Henry Street Nurses and the Metropolitan nursing services, 619
- Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service
 new address, 695
- Hansack, Yvonne, 1277
- Hermesway, Desiring for (Sister M. Aliteria), 632
- Hayes, Margaret F., R.N., 1346
 Nursing for medical students, 1338
- High school student
 Challenge to nursing information committees (Young), 377
 Delaware schools to better prepare students for schools of nursing, 447
 Vocational guidance conference on nursing, 574
 Wisconsin Speakers Bureau to give information on nurses and nursing, 573
- Hill, Ann
 and others. Safety in nursing, 1370
- Hinkle, Leland E., M.D., 532
 Psychiatric patient and the law, 513
- Historic Pennsylvania Hospital, 1306
- History of nursing. *See also* Anniversary celebrations; International Council of Nurses; News
 about nursing in each issue; Obituaries
 Back in '38, 9
 Current events and trends in nursing (Roberts), 1
 Famous New Orleans Hospital (Sister Henrietta), 252
 Historic Pennsylvania Hospital, 1306
 History of Nursing in North Carolina, 102
 History of Nursing in Pennsylvania, 321, 326
 pageant (Drake), 815
 Pioneer "Training School Committee" (Bellevue Hospital, New York) (Doyle), 533
 School for Negro nurses (Lyttle), 133
 Thirty-five years of the Massachusetts State Nurses Association, 817
 Thirty years of pioneering in public health nursing (Haupt), 619
 What we used fifty years ago (Ott), 140
- History of Nursing in North Carolina, 102
- History of nursing in Pennsylvania, 321, 326
- Hitchcock, Jane Elizabeth, R.N.
 death of, 587
 Portrait (group 1900), 621
- Holt, L. Emmett, Jr., M.D.
 Breast feeding (exc.), 386
- Home delivery nursing services (exc.) (Nicholson), 639
- Home Nursing, Association of High School Teachers in Hygiene and, 927
- Homeopathic Hospital Nurses Alumnae Association, Pottstown, Pennsylvania, twenty-fifth
 anniversary, 929
- Hospital
 administration, Dollar's worth for a dollar (MacCurdy), 982
 Attendants' place in one, (Campbell), 161
 care provided by Alumnae Association, 1273
 Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, 249
 Day. *See* National Hospital Day
 From tepee to tower, Hôtel Dieu de Québec, 1639-1939 (Colling), 843
 Future of the voluntary, discussion at AHA meetings, 1262
 Highland Hospital, Asheville, North Carolina, transferred to Duke University, for Psychi-
 atric division, 927
 Historic Pennsylvania, 1306
 "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341

- language of, 341
- Night supervisor (Boyer), 887
- Nursing service, How to evaluate a, (exc.) (Warman), 661
- Safety in, (Schuch), 274
- Supplies, economical use of, 983
- Wellere Hospital for Chronic Diseases, New York City, 447, 926
- Hospital care for the needy (exc.), 1108
- Hospital care insurance
 - report of joint committee, 1045
- "Hospitals are not blanches," 1258
- Hospitalization plan See Group hospitalization
- Hostess See Transportation lines, Nurses on
- Hourly nursing See What registries are doing
- Hours
 - Personnel policies for staff nurses (Dolts), 165
 - They call it freedom! (Young), 1302
- House, Dorothy E., R.N., 1346
- Patient in labor, 1328
- House, Loecca
 - Weekly experience record, 796
- How much nursing care does the public receive? (exc.), 1006
- How prevalent is trichinosis? (exc.), 291
- How to evaluate a hospital nursing service (exc.) (Warman), 661
- How to have an income on retiring, 641
- How to mount and file pamphlets (Bailey), 1113
- How two local leagues increased memberships (Hansen and Bealer), 290
- Howe, Minnie Elvira, R.N.
 - death of, 938
- How's your health? (exc.), 1356
- Hubbard, Ruth, R.N.
 - Report of Subcommittee on Student Affiliation of NOPHN, 419
- Huber, Selma Mandelin, R.N., 924
- Human anthrax; a case study (Dougherty), 552
- Human situation (Lindeman), 1315
- Huntly, Mabel F., R.N., 404
 - Planning our staff education, 387
- Hydrotherapy
 - floaters for, treatment, 968
- Hygiene See also Health; Public health
 - association of High School Teachers in, and Home Nursing, 927
 - mental See Mental hygiene
 - social See Social hygiene
- Hyperpyrexia See Fever therapy
- Hypothermia See Fever therapy
- Iceland
 - More about, (exc.), 1337
 - Northern nurses meet in, (Bachmann), 1334
 - Sigrídur Guðmundsdóttir awarded Clara D. Noyes Scholarship, 572
- Idaho
 - Blackfoot, affiliation at State Hospital, 571
 - State Nurses Association annual meeting, 453, 581
- Idea for an R. N. licence plate, 677
- Identification, Palm prints for infant, (Morgan and Pauls), 866
- Ileostomy, Care of an (Flumley), 257
- Illinois
 - Chicago, Cook County Hospital, blood bank, 609; intravenous therapy, 614; School of Nursing, scholarships, 700, 842
 - Chicago, Sarah Morris Hospital, Premature Station, 596
 - State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1161

State Nurses Association

- annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1161
- District 1, 316; private duty nurses section institute, 574
- District 2, scholarship, 816
- Educational loan fund, 572

State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1161

Illinois Training School Alumnae Association, Chicago, *Illinois Training School Alumnae Report*, 573

Illustrations

- Abortion fetus, 857
- Abortion, Missed, 861
- Anna Neagle greeting nurses, 1273
- Annie W. Goodrich and others at League meeting in New Orleans, 679
- Arens to be shaved for surgical operations, 1214-1216
- Arlington, Dedication of the Nurses' Monument, 91
- Benjamin Franklin's note to matron, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1306
- Bradford frame, 19
- Bradford frame and clothing for, 18-23
- Brulatour Courtyard, New Orleans, Louisiana, 307
- Calls received by nurses registries in 1938 (graphs), 1026-1027
- Canvas jacket for child patient, 20
- Cartoons help us to learn, 1255
- Cellulose wood-pulp pad for ileostomy (drawing), 259
- Ceylon, doctor examining patient, 993
- Ceylon, Manipay, Green Hospital, 992
- Ceylon, Manipay, Green Hospital, Willis F. Pierce School of Nursing, reading room, 993
- Ceylon, Nurses off duty, 993
- Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, new buildings, 253
- Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, rear view of old administration building, 252
- Child guidance, 1128
- Child in bed, 1133
- Child in bed, with toys, 1132
- Children playing game, 1129
- Clothing for children on Bradford frames, 23
- Colostomy bag in place, 259
- Compress holder, Ear, 1301
- Crib, Slip-cover, 635
- Croup tent, 156-157
- Crutch walking, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092
- Della C. DeGraw, R.N., in Nurses' House kitchen, 89
- Dolls made of yarn, 677
- Draping for herniotomy (drawings) 632-633
- Drinker-Collins respirator, 1065
- Drinker infant respirator, 1196
- Ether dispenser, 470
- Exhibit sponsored by Alabama State League of Nursing Education, 1275
- Eye, cataract operation, 488-489
- Eye of Horus-R2, Egyptian postage stamp, 353
- Eye of Horus-R2; Sign of Jupiter; Modern B, 354
- Eye, showing filtration through trephine opening (diagram), 490
- Father helps with articles for home delivery, 1182
- Feeding premature infant, 600-601
- Flask capped for sterilizing, 838
- Floats for hydrotherapy, 968
- Florence Nightingale window, Washington Cathedral, 446
- Fracture sheet (diagram), 965
- Fracture traction equipment, 961
- Hawaii, Ewa Plantation Hospital, 1081
- Honolulu, Shriners' Hospital, patients, 1080
- Ice collar covers, Stockinette, 969

- Iliotomy, care of opening, 258
 Infant abdominal binder, 865
 Infant in incubator, Nurse caring for, 971
 Infant incubator, 970, 1199
 Infant individual tray and bed, 757
 Inhalation test, 154-159
 Instruments set with two-way stopcock, 615
 Learning on the obstetrical ward, 1310
 Lesson in adjustment, 1033
 Lifting apparatus for patient, 375; detail of frame (drawing), 376
 Little bare Christmas tree, 1393
 Lutz and Albee, 448
 Manuscript of inscription on cornerstone of Pennsylvania Hospital in Benjamin Franklin's handwriting, 1307
 map of Philadelphia, 1370
 Maternal milk, Manual expression, 382, 383, 385
 Medicine board, 1087
 Medicine dropper and bottle with small nipple, 599
 Mother keeps well by eating simple, balanced meals, 1185
 Mother learns from nurse each day, 1184
 Nasal feeding apparatus, 879
 Nashville, Tennessee, School of Nursing, Meharry Medical College, 134-135
 Neurosurgery, position of patient, operating team and instruments, 750-755
 New Orleans City Park, palms, 438
 New Orleans, Jackson Square, 81
 New Zealand, Christchurch, Nurses Home at Christchurch Hospital, 1311
 Northern Nurses Union members, Thingvellir, Iceland, 1334
 Nurses equipment, old style, 140
 Nurses' hands, 506-507
 Nurses' hands preparing medication, 1218-1219
 Nurses' Home, Babylon, N. Y., 44-45
 Nurses of the Henry Street Settlement in 1909, 621
 Nursing exhibits at the Fair, 840-841
 Palm print method of infant identification, 866, 867
 Pamphlets, covers for, 1114-1115 (drawings)
 Pan for collecting urine, 864
 Patient care after eye surgery, 495-497
 Patients in hospitals, daily average (diagram), 1348
 Pennsylvania Hospital, center building, 1308
 Pennsylvania Hospital, east wing, 1309
 Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing, class room, 1310
 Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing, students outside the building, 1311
 Pennsylvania Hospital, recreation time in the garden, 1311
 Philadelphia, Municipal Auditorium, 1155
 Premature baby in an incubator, 1201
 Premature infant crib, 1200
 Pressure cookers for sterilization of foods, 857
 Red Cross Nurses at New York World's Fair, 1272
 Quebec, P. Q., L'Hôtel Dieu, 843
 Red Cross Nurses in flood areas, 228-229
 Red Cross Nursing Reserve, Pleasure of joining, 1063
 Red Cross Nursing Service, 768-769
 Red Cross Nursing Service enrolments, 1938 (map), 231
 Respirator room, 1066-1067
 Respirator, theory of operation, 1064
 Safety posters, 1372-1373
 School, size of average (diagram), 1348
 Schools and students since 1935, percent change in number (diagram), 1347
 Schools in small hospitals (diagram), 1349
 Seal, Old International Association, 480

- "Social Nurses." Maria Hospital, Helsinki, Finland, 481
 Spastic child, direction of vision, 356
 Spastic children at play, 362
 Spastic children at work, 363
 Spinal fusion aid, "Walker," 731
 Spinal fusion, posterior shells, 728-729
 Sputum, collection and disposal of cups, 268-269
 Staff education conference, 387
 Sterilization of fabrics, 835
 Strap iron rack for holding crock and collar for bottle, 9
 Student nurse (New Zealand) indoor uniform, 1208
 Student nurse (New Zealand) outdoor uniform, 1209
 Students, American University of Beirut School of Nursing, 1324-1325
 Students, average number per nursing school in various sections of the country in 1937 and 1938 (diagram), 174
 Students enrolled in schools of nursing, 1936-1938 (diagram), 173
 Suction apparatus for nasal catheter, (drawing), 122
 Section siphonage charts, 127-128
 Sunshine in New Orleans, 203
 Surgical preparation basket, 1213
 Tandem flask for intravenous therapy, 614
 Tick paralysis patient, 953
 Ticks, 950
 Visiting nurse helps prepare supplies for home delivery, 1183
 Weight and feeding schedules of two premature infants (graphs), 602
Immunization
 Scarlet fever among nurses (exc.), 138
Imposter convicted, 208
Improved equipment See Practical suggestions
In war or peace, 1189
Income See also Salary
 How to have an, on retiring, 641
 Nurses who study and hold jobs (Skellej), 502
 Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
 Study of, and expenses of ANA See American Nurses Association
 They call it freedom! (Young), 1302
 What is this Harmon Plan, anyway? (Tilton), 640
 What registries did in 1938, 998
Incomes, Salaries and Employment Conditions Affecting Nurses, Study of
 ANA vote on releasing recommendations, 559
Incubator, New infant (Chapple), 970
Indian Service, nursing service See United States Government nursing services
Indiana
 State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 99, 1050, 1163, 1392; conference, 579
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 99, 933, 1050, 1163, 1392
 courses, nursing education, 1278
 Southeast district, 693
Indiana University
 Course, public health nursing, 1047
Indiana University Training School for Nurses, twenty-fifth anniversary, 929
Industrial nurse; functions and qualifications (NOPHN), 1097
Industrial nursing conference, Boston, 1278
Industrial nurse; functions and qualifications (NOPHN), 1097
Infant See also Pediatric nursing
 Asphyxia of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
 Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1168
 Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 596
 For mothers and babies (exc.), 863
 incubator, New, (Chapple), 970

- Manual expression of mothers' milk (Laws and Skelley), 381
 Maternity and Newborn Nursing Council, Milwaukee, 816
 New infant incubator (Chapple), 970
 Newborn baby's care (exc.), 758
 nipple shield, Sale or use of lead, prohibited (exc.), 248
 Normal mother and baby (Martin), 1144
 Palm prints for identification (Morgan and Pauls), 866
 Premature baby and his mother (exc.), 1202
 Safe nursing care for premature babies (Sister Mary Pulcheria Wuellner), 1198
 Tray for each baby (Brodsky), 756
 Vegetable soup for, 53
 Welfare, free and inexpensive reading material, 428
 Infantile paralysis *See* Poliomyelitis
 Infectious disease *See* Communicable disease
 Ingram, Ruth, R.N., 309
 Inhalation tent, Canvas (Haskin), 158
 Insigne, for automobiles of nurses, 677; ANA policy, 693
 Institute for Directors of Schools of Nursing and Nursing Services, 214, 322, 453, 580, 709
 Institute on Examinations and Other Methods of Evaluation, 580
 Institutes and Courses *See* Courses and Institutes
 Institutional nursing *See* General staff nursing
 Instruction *See* Teaching
 Insulin
 Diabetic patients after discharge (Taigney), 847
 Insurance *See* Harmon Association for the Advancement of Nursing
 health *See* Health insurance
 Insurance nursing
 in Great Britain (Charley), 739
 Thirty years of pioneering (Haupt), 619
 Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities
 National Health Program, 233
 Nursing committees to meet with, 207
 Plans and proposals (exc.) (Cary), 688
 International Council of Nurses *See also International Nursing Review*
 Banwarth, Calista, assistant to Executive Secretary, 1153
 Board of Directors meeting, report (Stimson), 1037
 Congress 1941, recommendations of ANA Board of Directors, 805
 Effic Jane Taylor, R.N., (Stewart), 733
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation, Voted £1000 by, 1038, 1039
 Schwarzenberg, Anna, 311, 313, 1345
 temporary headquarters in United States of America, 1345, 1381
 What the, has done (exc.) (Alexander), 737
 International courses temporarily discontinued (ed.), 1230
 International Hospital Association biennial meeting, 453, 581, 710, 825, 932, 1049; meeting cancelled, 1157
 International memorial *See* Florence Nightingale International Foundation
International Nursing Review
 publication temporarily suspended, 1345
 International Red Cross *See* Red Cross
 Intravenous set with two-way stopcock (Sours), 615
 Intravenous therapy, Equipment for
 Tandem flask (Larson) 614; Intravenous set with two-way stopcock (Sours), 615
 Introducing materia medica (Ryan), 873
 Invitation to National Nursing Organizations headquarters (ed.), 531
 Iowa
 Field inspector, Board of Nurse Examiners, new position, 445
 State Association of Registered Nurses annual meeting, 1050, 1163, 1392
 State Department of Health Institutes, infant care, 1387
 State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1050, 1163, 1392
 "Iron lung" *See* Drinker Respirator

- Isabel Hampton Robb Fellowship See Robb, Isabel Hampton, Fellowship
 Isabel Hampton Robb fund See Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
 Isolation technic See also Communicable disease
 Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
 "It isn't the pain—it's the *worrying!*" (Perkins), 341
 It stands at kindness! (ed.), 171
- Jack, Mrs. Hugh R., R.N., 1042
 Jammé, Anna C., R.N.
 death of, 939
 Portrait, 939
- Jensen, Kathryn L., R.N.
 Customs of Seventh-day Adventists, 1366
- Joffe, Sophia A., R.N., 1346
 Ear compresses, simplified, 1301
- Johns Hopkins Hospital and School of Nursing
 Alumnae Association, *Within the Gates*, 702
 Fiftieth anniversary, 695
 Graduate course, psychiatric nursing, 1047
- Johnson, Josephine R., R.N., 404
 Hang up your patient while you air out his bed, 375
- Johnson, Sally, R.N., 773, 1387
 Nursing school advisory committees, 785
 Portrait, 1387
- Johnson, Theresa O., R.N., 690
 Johnson, Thora C., R.N., 1268
- Johnstone, Margaret Edith, Memorial, 210
- Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service, 36, 55
 Pennsylvania State Nurses Association suggestion on procedure, 923
 Tentative Outline for a Survey of Community Nursing Service, 208
 Why study the community's nursing service? (Haupt), 41
- Joint Committee To Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick.
 Subsidiary workers in nursing agencies, 759
- Jones, Nancy
 Polyarthritis—nursing care, 296
- Jones, W. Ray, M.D., 172
 and Aileen Tuttle, R.N. Venereal disease work and the nurse, 129
- Journal* See *American Journal of Nursing*
- Kail, Daisy, R.N., 1386
- Kandel, Phoebe M., R.N., 328
- Kansas
 Hospital Association annual meeting, 1163
 Kansas City, Bethany Hospital, "magazine morning," 1152
 Kansas City, University of Kansas Hospitals, intravenous therapy, 615
 State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1050, 1163, 1393
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1163, 1393
 District 7, institute, 820
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 1050, 1163
- Keeping out of legal trouble (Weston), 1104
- Keboc, Rosemary, R.N., 172
 Recording suction siphonage, 126
- Kelting, Emma Alvina, R.N., 1268
- Kemp, Florence C., R.N., 1232
 Teaching students to teach health, 1242
- Kentucky
 Lexington, Nazareth Nursing School Alumnae, *Nightingale*, new publication, 321

- State Association of Registered Nurses
annual meeting, 99, 103, 109, 1163, 1394
- Survey of nursing services, 446
- District 1, 446
- State League of Nursing Education annual convention, 99, 109, 1163, 1394
- State Organization of Public Health Nursing annual convention, 99, 109, 1163, 1394
- University schools of nursing, study of, 315
- Kerr, Anne Wilhelmina, R.N.
death of, 108
- Kettinger hyperthermia
Fever therapy for children (Frieden), 762
- Kilduffe, Robert A., M.D., 404
Blood sedimentation test, 372
- Kitson, Harry D., Ph.D., 172
There's nothing wrong with your mind, 117
- Kleb, Emily M., R.N., 439
- Klein, Harriet, R.N., 566
- Kleinfeld, Louis, M.D., F.A.C.S., 56
and Alberts E. Leste, R.N. Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract, 32
- Klem, Margaret C., 1123
Who purchase private duty nursing services?, 1069
- Knapp, Bertha L., R.N., 309
- Knierim, Margaret, R.N., 935
- Koehler, Ethel Marie, R.N., 817
- Koenig, Michael T., M.D., 40
Story of the "B," 353
- Kornfeld, Janet F., R.N., 83
- Kosmak, George W., M.D.
Talk for Prospective Fathers (Maternity Center Association of New York), 567
- Kroeger, Gertrud, R.N., 532
Nursing in Germany, 483
- Kucha, Ruth Perkins, R.N., 812
- Kuhn, Erna Marion, R.N., 1378
- Kushke, Justine, 633
- Labor unions See Unions
- Laboratory technic
Blood sedimentation test (Kilduffe), 372
- Landman, Bertha, R.N., 310
- Lantern slides See Slides
- Larson, Lillian E., R.N., 646
Equipment for intravenous therapy; The tandem flask, 614
- Larson, Sister Berglot
Portrait (group), 1335
- Law See also Legislation
enforcement, Narcotic (Smith), 1117
Keeping out of legal troubles (Weston), 1104
Psychiatric patient and the (Hinnie), 513
What we may expect from the (Dock) (exc.), 978
- Laws, Carl, M.D., 404
and Esther G. Shelley, R.N. Manual expression of mothers' milk, 381
- Lay membership in ANA, 559
- Lay participation in nursing education round table at NLNE convention, 682
- Lead nipple shields, sale or use prohibited (exc.), 248
- Leadership
of national nursing organizations, 4
Servants-guardians-leaders (ed.), 643
- League See National League of Nursing Education
- League of Red Cross Societies
Civilization's answer (ed.), 1120

- Hestich, Yvonne, Chief of Nursing Division, 1277
 Redesignation of Director, nursing division, 206
 temporary director of nursing division, 206
- Lewman, Zillah; R.N., 56
 Gas pipe, strap iron, imagination, 10
 practical ice collar cover (practical suggestion), 969
- Leiter, Alberts E., R.N., 56, 1123
 Pediatric office nursing, 1085
 and Louis Kleinfeld, M.D., F.A.C.S. Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract, 32
- Legislation *See also* Law; Registration; State boards of nurse examiners
 Advice from a lawmaker (exc.), 277
 federal, ANA's action on sharing of information on, 558
 labor laws and hospital personnel, 303
 Nurse practice acts, 275
- Legislation, Enacted
 Alabama, 1381
 "All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275
 California, 925, 975
 Connecticut, 976
 Germany, 424
 Kentucky, 977
 Maine, 976
 Michigan, 694, 976
 Missouri, 815, 976
 New Hampshire, 976
 North Dakota, 576, 976
 Nursing 1939, 974
 Puerto Rico, 1277
 Tennessee, 976
 Venereal disease control act (exc.), 170
 Vermont, 977
- Legislation, Proposed
 "All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275
 California, 1043
 Connecticut, licensing of nurses, 312
 Illinois, undesirable bill defeated, 576
 Nursing 1939, 974
 Washington (state), licensing practical nurses, 212
- Leisure *See* Extra-curricular activities; Extra-professional interests and activities
- Leitzke, Ella, R.N., 404
 Introduction to weekly experience record, 796
 Teaching in a children's hospital, 414
- Lenses, Contact, 839
- Lepper, Edna S., R.N., 310
- Lerman, J., M.D., 646
 Common endocrine diseases, 627
- Lesson in adjustment (drawing), 1033
- Library *See also* Books
 Colorado, progress in nursing schools, 928
 Cook County School of Nursing, Chicago, 450
 Developing our nursing school, (Harker), 853
 gift to school of nursing, 698
 How to mount and file pamphlets (Bailey), 1113
 Lawrence Memorial Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association provides library, 1389
 Our book club (Mazia), 355
 Practical suggestions for the, (exc.), 1116
 Sandwiches, candy, and drink (Taylor), 605
 Santa Rosa Hospital School of Nursing, San Antonio, Texas, 450
 Special Librarians Association meeting, 574
 Ward, Esther, memorial, 88

- Wisconsin State Travelling, available to schools of nursing, 937
- Licensing of nurses *See* Registration
- Life of Louis Pasteur*, sound motion picture film presented to NLNE, 311
- Linciana University, Jefferson City, Missouri
- Extension courses for Negro nurses, 451
- Lindeman, Edward C., 1346
- Human situation, 1315
- Lindsay, H. C. L., M.D., 883
- Skin disorders commonly seen, 874
- Little, Edna R., R.N., 1268
- Little bare Christmas tree (Brownsberger), 1291
- Loan Funds, 1150 *See also* McInnis Loan Fund; Scholarships
- Are you planning to go to school?, 260
- Asbury Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 700
- Baylor University Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, 320
- Clara Barton memorial loan scholarship, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee, 4045
- Illinois State Nurses Association, 572
- inaugurated or increased by Connecticut alumnae associations, 1271
- Lydia E. Anderson Instructors' Loan Fund, 95
- Massachusetts General Hospital Nurses Alumnae Association, 212
- More about educational funds, 390
- Ohio State Nurses Association, District 8, 95
- Rockford Hospital School of Nursing, Rockford, Illinois, Walter B. Helm Memorial Fund, 1388
- Scholarships and, 571
- University of Cincinnati (Ohio), Alumnae Association, School of Nursing and Health, 572
- University of Nebraska School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, 320
- Walter B. Helm Memorial Fund, 1388
- Zora K. McAnelly Scholarship Fund, 212
- Lobenstein Clinic, New York City *See* Maternity Center Association, New York
- Long, Perrin H., M.D., 773
- Sulfanilamide and its derivatives, 719
- Long Island Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, *Island Chapter*, 211; (correction), 452
- Longhurst, Grace M., R.N., 532
- Affiliations: a suggestion, 537
- Louisiana
- American Red Cross Committee annual meeting, 1163, 1281
- Famous New Orleans hospital (Sister Henrietta), 249
- New Orleans, early hospitals in, 249
- New Orleans, League meeting, 80
- State Board of Nurse Examiners studies trends in schools, 1274
- State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1163, 1281
- State Nurses Association
- Alexandria district, adopts eight-hour schedule, 928
- annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1163, 1281
- Monroe district, institute for private duty nurses, 821
- New Orleans district, 1045
- State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 1163, 1281
- Lounsbury, Harriette Camp, R.N., 83
- Ludekens, F. Virginia, R.N.
- death of, 108
- Lum and Abner broadcast on nursing, 317, 448
- Lunbeck, Zola, R.N., 812
- Lundeen, Evelyn C., R.N., 646
- Feeding the premature baby, 596
- Role of the nurse in the care of the premature infant (etc.), 1168
- Lutheran Deaconess Hospital Alumnae Association, Chicago, Illinois, *Alumnae News*, 819
- Lydia E. Anderson Instructors' Loan Fund *See* Anderson, Lydia E., Instructors' Loan Fund

- Lynaugh, Helen H., R.N., 1378
 Lyon, Robert A., M.D., 1346
 Heart disease in children, 1295
 Lyttle, Hulda M., R.N., 172, 1044
 School for negro nurses, 133

 M. Irinaeus, Sister, R.N.
 Adequate facilities for obstetrical service in the small rural hospital (exc.), 1170
 McAnelly, Zora K., Scholarship Fund, 212
 McCaffery, Margaret A., R.N., 1268
 McCall, Mary Agnes, R.N.
 death of, 1286
 McClelland, Helen G., R.N., 1346
 McConnell, Madeleine, R.N., 83
 McCorkle, Mac Diana, R.N.
 Care of the maternity patient in the post partum period (exc.), 1169
 McCown, Viana, R.N., 813
 MacCurdy, Frederick, M.D., 1009
 Dollar's worth for a dollar, 982
 McDonald, Clara, R.N., 1045
 Macdonald, Isabel, S.R.N.
 From report of Private Duty Nursing Committee of ICN, 1069
 MacDonald, Jeanette, R.N.
 death of, 218
 McGovern, Catharine F., R.N., 1268
 McGrath, Earl J., Ph.D.
 Accreditation—help or hindrance? (exc.), 686
 Public support for nursing education (exc.), 687
 McInnis Loan Fund, 104, 215, 323, 454, 582, 711, 826, 934, 1051, 1165, 1282, 1403
 summary of report for 1938, 320
 MacKinnon, Annie P., R.N., 82
 MacLachlan, Margery J., R.N., 1388
 MacLean, Helen, R.N.
 bequests, 1383
 death of, 829
 Portrait, 1383
 McLean, John M., M.D., 532
 Eye surgery, 486
 MacLean, Olive, R.N., 1123
 Nursing in Hawaii, 1079
 McMahon, Elizabeth A., R.N., 646
 Good programs pay dividends, 642
 McManus, R. Louise, R.N., 278
 How can we develop objective technics for measuring the professional achievement of student and graduate nurses? (exc.), 688
 Pretests and comprehensive integrating examinations, 279
 McNeel, Mabel L., R.N.
 Portrait (group), 974
 McNeil, Ella E., R.N., 1041, 1268
 MacRae, Lois Frances, R.N., 440
 Magnussen, Eli
 Will the training of the student nurse be satisfactory when the working day has been shortened to eight hours? (abs.), 1336
 Mahaffey, Mallie F., R.N., 1042
 Maine
 Legislation enacted, 976
 State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 825, 933, 1050, 1278
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 100, 825, 933, 1050, 1278

- Executive secretary, Alice S. Hawes, 1041
 Make your own slides (Sisk), 908
 Makers of the magazine (ed.), 403
 Male nurses *See Men nurses*
 Malone, Mattie E., R.N., 1378
 Malton, "Typhoid Mary"
 death of, 88
 Manakia, Te Awhaitani
 Portrait, 1207
 Manual expression of mothers' milk (Laws and Skelley), 381
 Map
 Alumni distribution and activities, Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing, prepared, 314
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1270
 Red Cross Nursing Service enrolments 1938, 231
 Marr, Virginia Rogers, R.N., 817
 Married nurses
 employment of, ANA vote on, 562, 1151
 Marsh, Alice W., R.N., 1378
 Martin, Margaret
 Normal mother and baby, 1144
 Mary Dolores, Sister, R.N.
 death of, 830
 Mary Joseph, Sister
 death of, 567
 Mary Mahoney Award presented by National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 1159
 Mary Petrosella, Sister, R.N., 1380
 Maryland
 State League of Nursing Education annual convention, 100, 581, 1163, 1281
 State Nurses Association annual meeting, 100, 581, 1050, 1163, 1281
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual convention, 100, 581, 1163, 1281
 Mason, Florence
 Experience in home visiting, 1253
 Massachusetts
 Boston, Children's Hospital, respirator room, 1066, 1067, 1068
 State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1163, 1394 (report)
 endorses Division of Nursing Education of Boston University, 1047
 State Nurses Association
 Thirty-five Years of the Massachusetts State Nurses Association, 817
 District 5, 316
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 933, 1050, 1163, 1394
 Massey, Lucy E., R.N., 813
 Portrait, 813
 Matera medica
 Cartoons help us to learn (Allen), 1255
 Eliminating errors in medication (Faddis), 1217
 Introducing (Ryan), 873
 Narcotic law enforcement (Smith), 1117
 Sulfanilamide and its derivatives (Long), 719
 Maternal milk *See Milk, Mothers'*
 Maternal mortality
 abortion as cause of, 857
 Maternal welfare
 Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1168
 For mothers and babies (exc.), 863
 free and inexpensive reading material, 428
 Mothers and their babies (ed.), 1121
 Maternity care in rural areas (exc.) (Bigelow), 191
 Maternity Center Association, New York, 695
 Clinic and school for nurse-midwives, 1186

- exhibit at New York World's Fair, 444
- maternity nursing, advanced course, 451
- Syllabus for a Class for Prospective Fathers*, 566
- Talk for Prospective Fathers* (Kosmak), 567
- Mathews, Stella, R.N.
 - awarded Florence Nightingale medal, 814
- Minsky, Doris
 - Essentials in the preparation of the clinical supervisor (exc.), 687
- Mayo, Adelaide, R.N., 1268
- Meina, Frances, R.N., 404
 - Our book club, 355
- Measurements *See* Tests
- Medal
 - Ellenor Van Rensselaer Fairfax, to Mary Breckinridge, 1385
 - Florence Nightingale, to Stella Mathews, 814
- Medical aspect *See* Communicable disease
- Medical care
 - Expenditures for, by income groups, 1071-1077
 - for one-third of the nation (exc.), 479
- Medical nursing *See also* Equipment; Obstetric nursing; Pediatric nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
 - Ask me another: medical terms, 880
 - Blood banking (Schirmer), 609
 - Blood sedimentation test (Kilduffe), 372
 - Care of the aged; its medical aspects (Gavigan), 145
 - Care of the aged; its nursing aspects (Pettee), 150
 - Chance of acquiring syphilis (exc.) (*Venereal Disease Information*), 132
 - Chronic brucellosis patient (Evans), 113
 - Clinical teaching in, (Faddis), 781
 - Common endocrine diseases (Lerman), 627
 - Diabetic patients after discharge (Tangney), 847
 - Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 883, 995
 - Eliminating errors in medication (Faddis), 1217
 - Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract (Kleinfeld and Leete), 32
 - Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
 - Introducing materia medica (Ryan), 873
 - "It isn't the pain—it's the *sawyring!*" (Perkins), 341
 - Medicine board (Ewing), 1086
 - Narcotic law enforcement (Smith), 1117
 - Nasal catheter suction-siphonage (Paine), 121
 - Nasal feeding technic (Robinson and Feaster), 879
 - Pamphlets on pneumonitis care available, 116
 - Polyarthritis—nursing care (Jones), 296
 - Pulmonary tuberculosis, nursing care (Bullis), 267
 - Recording suction siphonage (Kchoe), 126
 - Skin disorders commonly seen (Lindmy), 874
 - Sulfanilamide and its derivatives (Long), 719
 - Teaching drugs and solutions (Brown), 509
 - Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238
 - Venereal disease work and the nurse (Jones and Tuttle), 129
 - Wood tick paralysis (Newton), 949
- Medical research *See* Research, medical
- Medical students, Nursing for (Hayre), 1338
- Medical terms
 - Ask me another, 880; answers, 948, (correction) 1258
- Medication
 - Eliminating errors in, (Faddis), 1217
 - Medicine board (Ewing), 1086
- Medicine board (Ewing), 1086
- Meharry Medical College School of Nursing, Nashville, Tennessee, 133

- Membership committees, Suggestions to
 From Pennsylvania (Shoogland), 186
 From California (Mulvane), 187
- Memorial *See also* Anderson, Lydia E., Instructors' Loan Fund; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Florence Nightingale School, Bordeaux, France (American Nurses memorial); Loan funds; McInac Loan Fund; Nurses monument, Army and Navy Nurse Corps; Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund; Scholarships and names of funds and memorials
- Patrick, Annie, 1381
 Ward, Eunice, library, 88
- Men nurses
 Alexian Brothers Hospital School of Nursing Education, Chicago, class for lay students, 1386
 committee formed in New York District 1, 207
 Headquarters in New York for visitors, 692
 Mills School of Nursing for Men, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, celebrates fiftieth anniversary, 209
- Mental hygiene
 Behavior problems in the hospital (Bowen), 636
 Care of the aged; its nursing aspects (Petree), 150
 Full-course life (Schulz), 869
 Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
 "It isn't the pain—it's the *worrying!*" (Perkins), 341
 Private duty nursing (Quigley), 234
 Religious function of the nurse (Dicks), 1109
 Square peg—? Leaves from a registrar's diary, 141
 Toward inner freedom (Oettinger), 1224
- Mental nursing *See* Psychiatric nursing
- Mental patients
 Psychiatric patient and the law (Hinsie), 513
- Menus *See* Diet
- Mercy Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, golden jubilee, 449
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
 Exhibits at World's Fair, 444
 Thirty years of pioneering in public health nursing (Haupt), 619
- Metzger, Amanda, R.N., 83
- Michigan
 amended nursing legislation bill passed, 694
 Legislation enacted, 976
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 214, 322, 453
 nursing legislation campaign, 694
 Detroit district, 818, 1046, 1382
- Midwifery
 Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1169
 in the United States (Hemachemeyer), 1181
 New Zealand, 1208
- Milk, mothers'
 Breast feeding (exc.), 386
 Manual expression of mothers' milk (Laws and Skelley), 381
- Miller, Elizabeth F., R.N., 690
 Miller, Mary A., R.N., 1378
- Mills School of Nursing for Men, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, fiftieth anniversary, 209
- Mind, There's nothing wrong with your, (Kitson), 117
- Minnesota
 Duluth Council on Community Nursing, 1272
 Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 933, 1279
 District 2, 1273
 District 3 (Minneapolis), 570, 698, 1156

- Rochester, Kahler Hospital, illustrations of areas to be shaved for surgical operations, 1214-1216
- State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 1279
- State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 1279
- University of, School of Nursing, Alumnae Association sponsored Richard Olding Beard Lectureship, 1046
- Mississippi
- State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 100, 933, 1051, 1163
- Missouri
- Kansas City League of Nursing Education, approves course in nursing, University of Kansas City, 451
- Legislation enacted, 976
- New nurse practice act, 815
- St. Joseph, Methodist Hospital School of Nursing, membership in ANA, 925
- St. Louis, Homer G. Phillips Hospital, staff education program, 738
- State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 933, 1051, 1163
- State Nurses Association
- District 1, 693
- District 3, 316, 448
- District 4, 448, 693
- District 8, 448
- Mitchell, Elizabeth Gertrude, R.N.
- death of, 1171
- Modern psychiatric nursing (Bennett), 395
- Monlux, Irma Fay, R.N., 817
- Montana
- State Nurses Association
- annual meeting, 581
- District 7 (Havre), *Bulletin*, 95
- More about educational funds, 390
- More about Iceland (exc.), 1337
- More graduate general duty nurses, 898
- Morgan, Joy Elmer
- Spiritual health (exc.), 1406
- Morgan, Louise E., R.N., 883
- and Florence Pauls. Palm prints for infant identification, 866
- Morrisania Book Club, 355
- Moser, Ruth K., R.N., 1153
- Mothers and their babies (ed.), 1121
- Mothers' Day, 438
- Mothers' milk. *See* Milk, Mothers'
- Mothers' Milk Bureau, Children's Welfare Federation, New York City. Demonstrations, 445
- Motion pictures
- ANA committee to judge, dealing with nursing subjects, 805
- educational films for rent by NLNE, 567
- Films presented to NLNE by Warner Brothers Pictures Inc., 311
- Footsteps, Red Cross Nursing Service, 768
- Nurse Edith Casell, preview, 1274
- Mt. Sinai Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, Pediatric Department. Ear compresses, simplified, 1301
- Mouser, Elizabeth, R.N., 1378
- Moyer, Esther L., R.N., 1041
- Mulvane, Gabrielle T., R.N., 173
- Suggestions to membership committees, 187
- Murphy, Douglas P., M.D., 1232
- Asphyxia of the newborn, 1195
- Murray, Estella L., R.N., 924
- Muscle training
- Nursing care of the spastic child (Gorey), 367
- Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356

My elderly patient (Adams), 302

Myra Cleaver Endowment Fund *See* Cleaver, Myra, Endowment Fund

NIB *See* Nursing Information Bureau

Narcotic law enforcement (Smith), 1117

Narcotics *See also* Materia medica

Narcotic law enforcement (Smith), 1117

Nasal catheter suction apparatus (Paice), 121

Nasal feeding technique (Robinson and Foster), 879

National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses

annual meeting, 981, 710, 825, 932, 1159 (report)

biennial meetings planned, 1159

National Association of Homeopathic Nurses

annual meeting, 933, 1090, 1161

National Association of Nurse Anesthetists

annual convention, 710, 825, 933, 1090

name changed to American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 1384

National Council for Mothers and Babies

cooperative work of, 922

National Health Conference, Technical Committee, 4

National Health Program, 233 *See also* Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities

and the nurse (Draper), 471

attitude of AMA, 688

approved by nursing organizations, 233

Plans and proposals of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities (Cary) (enc.), 688

Wagner National Health Bill opposed by AHA, 1263

National Health Survey, 36, 475

National Hospital Day, 90, 438, 444

awards, 1264

Ohio, Lima, program, 815

National League of Nursing Education

Accrediting Committee on, 647; closing date for applications from schools, 1246; impressions obtained in preliminary survey, 649; report, 210, 680

Accrediting questions and answers, 1357

American Public Health Association

joint meeting, 933, 1090, 1161

annual convention, 103, 202, 214, 307, 322, 438, 678 (report); hotel rates, 80; railroad fares, 309

Another path to distinction (ed.), 771

Awards certificates of honor, 206

ballot, 329

bibliography on child development and parent education, available, 321

biographical sketches of nursing leaders, 702

biographies of candidates for office, 327

Board of Directors annual meeting, 80, 311

budget deficit, 684

committee appointed to meet with Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 207

convention program (tentative), 307

cost study of nursing service and nursing education, report, 680

Current events and trends in nursing (Roberts), 1

educational films for rent, 567

election of officers, directors and appointment of Committee on Nominations, 685

exhibit at AHA meeting, 1259

Faculty membership in, (Newman), 57

field trips made in 1938, 211

How two local leagues increased memberships (Hansen and Bealer), 290
in '38, 9

- lay participation, Committee enlarged, 682
- List of Schools of Nursing Meeting Minimum Requirements*, new edition, 1277
- meeting 1940, 685, 1042
- Membership, Sustaining, 772
- National Health Program approved, 233
- Pre-convention tour, 308
- Psychiatry and Allied Subjects—A Bibliography*, 702
- Report 1938, correction, 303
- sound motion picture films presented by Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc., 311
- Suggestions to membership committees (Skoglund), 186; (Mulvane), 187
- Testing programs, committee report, 680
- With the League in New Orleans, 678
- National nursing organizations
 - Attendance at board and committee meetings, 311
 - committee on consolidation of organizations, 559
 - invitation to headquarters (ed.), 531
 - Joint Board of Directors
 - American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, vote to participate in, 559
 - approve licencing of all who nurse for hire, 275, 559
 - meeting 1940, 1042
 - meeting place 1942, 1043
 - Open house to World's Fair visitors, 692
 - signatures of directors and officers, 531
 - to study possibility of consolidating, 559
- National Organization for Public Health Nursing *See also* Public health nursing
 - Committee appointed to meet with Interdepartmental Committee to Coördinate Health and Welfare Activities, 207
 - Council of Branches conference, 312
 - Current events and trends in nursing (Roberts), 1
 - Education committee, approved courses in public health nursing, 93, 1047
 - in '38, 9
 - Industrial nurse; functions and qualifications, 1097
 - meeting 1940, 1042
 - National Health Program approved, 233
 - Stevenson, Jessie L., consultant in orthopedic nursing, 1154
 - Use of practice fields in public health nursing, report of Subcommittee on Student Affiliation, 419
- National Society for the Prevention of Blindness
 - annual conference, 933, 1050, 1161, 1382
 - first exhibit and field representative at League meeting, 682
 - institutes, eye health, 318
 - Nurse's responsibility in saving sight*, film distribution, 568
- Nursing Advisory Committee, 207
- talking slide projector, 86
- National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York
 - presents medal to Mary Brockinridge, 1385
- National Tuberculosis Association, annual meeting, 453, 581, 710
- Navy Nurse Corps *See* United States Government nursing services
- Nemeth Nursing School Alumnae, St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, *Nightingale*, 321
- Nebraska
 - State League of Nursing Education
 - annual meeting, 101, 933, 1051, 1164
 - and Bureau of Education and Registration for Nurses, institute, 320, 575
 - State Nurses Association
 - annual convention, 101, 933, 1051, 1164
 - District 3, 317, 927
 - Executive Secretary, Halcie M. Boyer, 1267
- Needed—more nursing service (ed.), 34
- Negro nurse *See also* National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses

- Alabama institute on tuberculosis, 699
- ANA membership, 922
- Catholic University opened to, 1159
- enrolled for graduate study, 1274
- extension courses, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri, 451
- institute on tuberculosis for colored graduate nurses, Tuskegee, Alabama, 320, 699
- institutes in Texas, 452
- meeting in New Orleans, 696
- refresher course, Homer G. Phillips School of Nursing, St. Louis, Missouri, 318
- scholarships, Purves Fund, 1044
- School for, (Lytle), 133
- Neiswanger, Laura, R.N.
 - death of, 465
- Nelson, Doris, P.T., 1123
 - Crutch walking, 1088
- Neoprontoal, 719
- Nephrectomy with complications, 1190
- Nevada
 - State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 104, 322, 323, 453
- Neurological nursing *See also* Psychiatric nursing
 - affiliation, Neurological Institute, New York City, 569
 - Nursing care for the spastic child (Corey), 567
 - Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
- Neurosurgery: the operating nurse (Schmidt), 748
- Neurosurgery: the surgeon (Sweet), 743
- New deal for nurses (exc.) (Carter), 354
- New England Division of American Nurses Association *See* American Nurses Association, New England Division
- New England Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, *Spot Pond Echoes*, 449
- New Hampshire
 - Graduate Nurses Association, State League of Nursing Education
 - annual meeting, 930
 - Legislation enacted, 976
- New infant incubator (Chapple), 970
- New Jersey
 - State League of Nursing Education
 - annual meeting, 214, 323, 454, 706
 - program, 694
 - State Nurses Association
 - annual meeting, 214, 323, 454, 706
 - District 3, registry, 926
 - Nursing—Where, What, Why, and How*, folder, 927
 - speakers' bureau, 697
 - State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 214, 323, 454, 706
- New Jersey Hospital Association and allied organizations, meeting, 710
- New Mexico
 - State Nurses Association
 - annual meeting, 454, 706
 - District 12, 205
- New Rochelle Hospital, New Rochelle, New York, change in housing of nursing staff, 1302
- New York
 - licence to practice nursing, requirements, 569
 - mental hygiene law, 513
 - New York City, Bellevue Hospital, fever therapy, 762; Bellevue School of Nursing, Board of Managers, 533; Department of Hospitals, Convalescent day camp, 1382; Exhibit at New York World's Fair, 444; League of Nursing Education, course, psychiatric nursing, 930; Neurological Institute offers affiliation, 569; New York Hospital School of Nursing, Nurses hands at, 506-507; Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, 209, 446, 1384; Welfare Hospital for Chronic Diseases, 447, 926

- practical nurses
 tentative course under Todd Law of 1938, 205
 Rochester School of Practical Nursing, 696
- State Department of Health, advanced preparation for public health nurses, 1386
- State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 1061, 1164, 1395
 study of comprehensive examinations, 571
- State Nurses Association
 Association of High School Teachers in Hygiene and Home Nursing, standing committee, 927
 biennial convention, 933, 1051, 1164, 1395
 day at World's Fair, 1157, 1385
 "Demonstration of a Community Nursing Bureau," dramatic sketch, 88
 District 1 (Buffalo), gives prizes, 210; Men nurses committee, 207; Yearbook, 211
 District 2 (Genesee Valley), 89, 696; *Genesee Valley Nurses Review*, 95, scholarships 1157; to sell clubhouse, 1157
 District 4 (Syracuse), leaflet on nursing, 321
 District 10, dinner meeting, 1278
 District 13, 319; advice or requirements for licensure, 1273, institute, 1281
 District 14, advice on requirements for licensure, 1273; Red Cross day at World's Fair, 1271
- World's Fair See World's Fair, New York
- New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 1277
- New York Career Tours Committee, *Women at Work*, 87, 567, price reduced, 1044
- New York City League of Nursing Education advises on requirements for licensure, 1273
- New York Institute for Hospital Administrators, 930
- New York State Dietetic Association
 annual convention, 581
- New York University, School of Education
 courses in nursing education, 1158
- New Zealand
 Christchurch Hospital, Nurses Chapel, memorial window, 1381
 National Florence Nightingale Memorial Committee, 818
 Nursing in, (Bridges), 1205
 Registered Nurses Association conference 1940, 814; cancelled, 1383; invitation to, 1940 meeting, 315
- Newborn baby's care (exc.), 758
- Newman, Edna S., R.N., 56
 Faculty membership in the National League of Nursing Education, 57
 Portrait (group), 681
- News about nursing, 80, 202, 307, 438, 566, 690, 810, 924, 1040, 1153, 1267, 1376
- Newton, Kathleen, R.N., 1009
 Wood tick paralysis, 949
- Nicholson, Jane D.
 Home delivery nursing services (exc.), 639
- Nicoll, Barbara
 floaters for hydrotherapy treatment (practical suggestion), 968
- Night supervisor (Boyer), 887
- Nightingale, Florence See also Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Florence Nightingale School
 anniversary, 438, 444
 letters desired, 801
 medal, awarded to Stella Mathews, 814
 memorial services, 697, 698
 memorial stained glass window installed in Washington Cathedral, 446
 statue unveiled, San Francisco Exposition, 698
 trees from Embury Park, planted at New York World's Fair, 698
- Nipple shields, Lead, sale or use prohibited (exc.), 248
- Norcross, Mary E., R.N., 1123
 Drinker respirator, 1063
- Normal mother and baby (Martin), 1144

North Carolina

- Highland Hospital, Asheville, transferred to Duke University, 927
- History of Nursing in*, 102
- Raleigh, adopts eight-hour day, 928
- State Association of Negro Registered Nurses meeting, 454, 581
- State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 102, 1279; meeting, 931
- State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 102, 710, 825, 933, 1279; *News Letter*, 1045

North Dakota

- Legislation enacted, 976
- State Board of Nurse Examiners and State Nurses Association, joint headquarters offices, 87
- State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 1051, 1164, 1397
- State Nurses Association, annual meeting, 933, 1051, 1164, 1397
- and State Board of Nurse Examiners, joint headquarters offices, 87

Northcote, Mabel C., R.N., 773

- Our staff program, 738

Northern nurses meet in Iceland (Bachmann), 1334

Northern Nurses Union

- Scholarships, 1335
- Quadrennial congress, Reykjavik, Iceland 1939, 1334

Nowack, Mathilda L.

- Nursing in Africa, 1150

Noyes, Clara Dutton, memorial fund, 92, 447

Noyes, Clara Dutton, Scholarships, award, 211, 572, 802

Nurse

- Full-course life (Schule), 869
- National Health Program and the, (Draper), 471
- patient ratio, 201
- practice acts *See* Legislation
- Religious function of the, (Dicks), 1109
- Stewardess *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
- teachers or lay teachers, 79

Nurse Edith Cavell, preview, 1274

Nurse-midwives

- Midwifery in the United States (Hemachemeyer), 1181

Nurse Placement Service *See* Registries

Nurse's fourfold nature (Clements), 540

Nurse's pledge (Wooden) (review), 1180

Nurses

- Doctors and, (Adams), 1094
- hands (photographs), 506
- New deal for, (exc.) (Carter), 354
- Scarlet fever among, (exc.), 138
- tuberculosis, Stony Wold Sanatorium for, 304
- use of cosmetics by, 912
- Wanted—well-bred, (Behr), 201
- who study and hold jobs (Skelly), 502

Nurses Associated Alumnae of the United States, convention of 1904, 1381

Nurses House, Babylon, New York

- Fifty Famous Recipes*, 89

- fund for new wing, 447

- Nurses' house—for nurses, 44

- visitors, 1383

Nurses monument, Army and Navy Nurse Corps, unveiled, 90

"Nurse's Responsibility in Saving Sight" talking slide film, 568

Nurses unions *See* Unions

Nursing

- Acid test of, (exc.), 300
- adjusts (ed.), 1345
- agencies, Subsidiary workers in, 759
- aide *See* Subsidiary worker

- "All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275
 and trade unions (exc.), 608
 Ask me another, 31, 523
 answers, 34, 502
 Biographical sketches of leaders of American, NLNE, 702
 bureau *See* Registries
 Current events and trends in, (Roberts), 1
 exhibits at the Fairs, 840
 for medical students (Heyse), 1338
 history *See* History of nursing
 in Germany (Kroeger), 483
 in Hawaii (MacLean), 1079
 in homes, 436
 in New Zealand (Bridges), 1205
 information *See* Nursing Information Bureau; Public information on nursing
 National Health Program and the nurse (Draper), 471
 procedures *See* Procedures
 Radio broadcast, Lum and Abner, 448
 Safety in, (Hill, Chow, Anoshian, Foote, Harbinson, and Buckner), 1370
Where, What, Why and How, 927
 Why study the community's nursing service? (Haupt), 41
 Nursing adjusts (ed.), 1345
Nursing and nursing education in the United States, made available to nursing libraries, 450
 Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and the Bronx, Inc., New York City
 speakers provided, 1384
 tentatively approved by NOPHN for public health nurses, 446
 unable to fill calls, 209
 Nursing Bureau of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Inc., New York, refresher course for private
 duty nurses, 86
 Nursing bureaus *See* Registries
 Nursing care *See also* Case Study; Medical nursing; Procedures; Surgical nursing
 ask me another, 1305; answers, 1312
 Care of an ileostomy (Plumley), 257
 Care of the aged (Pettee), 150
 Cartoons help us to learn (Allen), 1255
 Drinker respirator (Norcross), 1063
 Eliminating errors in medication (Faddis), 1217
 Eye surgery (Cover), 493
 for the spastic child (Gorey), 367
 for those who can't pay, 1382
 health insurance in Ontario provided, 314
 How much, does the public receive? (exc.), 1006
 Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
 in fever therapy, 762
 in spinal fusion (Pitman), 728
 Integrating child guidance and, (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
 "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341
 My elderly patient (Adams), 302
 Nasal catheter suction-siphonage (Paine), 121
 Nephrectomy with complications, 1190
 Nursing service measured by social needs (Davis), 35
 Patient in labor (House), 1328
 Polyarthritis (Jones), 296
 Practical suggestions (Fraser), 160
 Private duty nursing (Quigley), 234
 Professional services rendered (Schulz), 348
 Pulmonary tuberculosis, 267
 Recording suction siphonage (Kehoe), 126
 Safety in nursing (Hill, Chow, Anoshian, Foote, Harbinson, and Buckner), 1370
 Steps in planning, (Ackerly), 192

- Subsidiary workers in nursing agencies, 759
 Tension of pregnancy (Adair and Clancy), 515
 Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238
 Thyroidectomy (Sanderson and Allison), 244
 What is orthopedic nursing? (Stevenson), 11
 Wood tick paralysis (Newton), 949
 Nursing education *See also* Curriculum; Faculty; Schools of nursing; Staff education; Teaching
 Forty years of education for nurses at "T. C.", 1265
 Human situation (Lindeman), 1315
 Negro *See* Negro nurse
 New Zealand, 1206
 Nursing in Germany (Kroeger), 483
 Nursing school catalogs analyzed (Thielbar), 405
 Public support for, (*etc.*) (McGrath), 687
 Purpose, program, and product of the school of nursing (Quereau), 649
 Nursing Education Department, 57, 173, 279, 405, 533, 647, 774, 884, 1010, 1124, 1233, 1347
 Accrediting, 1246
 Accrediting moves forward, 647
 Accrediting, questions and answers, 1357
 Affiliations: a suggestion (Longhurst), 537
 Clinical teaching in medical nursing (Paddis), 781
 Coöperative teaching venture; What the visiting nurse association does (Shetland), 1233;
 What the school of nursing does (Viglione), 1238
 Crippled child and the *Curriculum Guide* (Heintzelman), 774
 Faculty growth (Russell), 1020
 Faculty membership in the National League of Nursing Education (Newman), 57
 Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
 Head nurse as a teacher (Densford), 1350
 Health nursing in the curriculum (Beebe), 893
 How two local leagues increased memberships (Hansen and Bealer), 290
 Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
 Night supervisor (Boyer), 887
 Nurse's fourfold nature (Clements), 540
 Nursing school advisory committees (Johnson), 785
 Nursing school catalogs analyzed (Thielbar), 405
 Oral case study (Tuttle), 884
 Pioneer "Training School Committee" (Doyle), 533
 Preparation of the head nurse (Perkins), 654
 Pretests and comprehensive integrating examinations (McManus), 279
 Public health in the curriculum (Tucker), 60
 Purpose, program and product of the school of nursing (Quereau), 649
 Schools and students—how many?, 1347
 Student enrollment continues to grow, 173
 Suggestions to membership committees
 I. From Pennsylvania (Skooglund), 186
 II. From California (Mulvane), 187
 Teaching in a children's hospital (Leitzke), 414
 Teaching students to teach health (Kempf), 1242
 Use of practice fields in public health nursing (NOPHN), 419
 Values of extension courses (Bower), 1124
 What is a collegiate school of nursing? (Stewart), 1010
 Nursing information *See* Nursing Information Bureau; Public information on nursing
 Nursing Information Bureau
 Facts about nursing, revised, 1277
 planned Delaware broadcasts, 317
 report, 920
 Nursing legislation 1939, 974
 Nursing periodicals *See* Periodicals, Professional
 Nursing plans
 Steps in planning nursing care (Ackerly), 192

Nursing principles

Ask me another, 523; answers, 592

Nursing procedures *See* Procedures

Nursing school advisory committees (Johnson), 785

Nursing school catalogs analyzed (Thielbar), 405

Nursing schools *See* Schools of nursing

Nursing service

How to evaluate a hospital, (exc.) (Warman), 661

measured by social needs (Davis), 351

Needed—more nursing service (ed.), 54

Shall it be endowments? (Clifford), 139

Nursing service bureau *See* Registries

Nursing—Where, What, Why and How, 927

Nutrition

free and inexpensive materials, 675

Nutter, Ida Antoinette, R.N.

death of, 940

Oakes, Marian Fox, R.N., 1346

death of, 1172

Tuberculosis challenges the nurse, 1313

Obituaries

Agostini, Mrs. Florence Barker Atkinson, 1285

Allan, Laura Edna, 1171

Anderson, Armella, 828

Anderson, Mrs. Lucy Carter, 1171

Anderson, Lydia Elizabeth, 585

Anderson, Sophie, 107

Arnold, Harriet Elizabeth, 107

Atkinson, Mrs. Florence Barker, 1285

Atkinson, Mrs. Florence Mae Hall (erroneously reported), 937 (correction) 1285

Bainbridge, Elizabeth Josephine, 586

Bamberger, Mrs. Bernice Nesler, 331

Barnett, Leannah, 586

Bartley, Margaret P., 586

Bechtel, Kathryn B., 586

Bennett, Maude, 828

Berg, Mrs. Lilly Kroeger, 586

Bethel, Mary, 107

Beuney, Mrs. Margaret Sniveley Segelke, 937

Black, Mary E., 331

Blecher, Mrs. Sue Nissley, 828

Blue, Georgia, 1055

Blumhart, Mrs. Ann Tabor, 1055

Bly, Jeanne Elizabeth, 713

Brandt, Mrs. Vera Shipley, 937

Brennan, Mary, 1171

Brown, Winifred S., 217

Buckner, Eleanor, 937

Bunch, Edna Eldora, 828

Burton, Mrs. Royal Louise Lind, 331

Butler, Sara Katherine, 1055

Carle, Walburga, 1055

Carmody, Mary J., 586

Chandler, Mrs. Nina Moore, 1285

Christman, Bertha, 217

Clark, Isabella, 217

Clendenning, Katherine, 217

Cook, Eliza B., 465

Cooper, Harriet Elizabeth, 586

Cornils, Doris, 1285
 Crawford, Mrs. Helen Lane, 586
 Crossall, Catherine, 828
 Cross, Cecelia C., 937
 Daly, Loretta V., 1406
 Deane, Benie C., 1406
 Donnelly, Margaret, 587
 Dortch, Mrs. Clara Lucille Short L., 713
 Douglas, Maria, 587
 Eddy, Blanche, 107
 Edgar, Kathryn Eileen, 107
 Edwards, Sarah Arilla, 331
 Eklund, Lyli, 217
 Engblad, Mrs. Grace Brown, 1055
 Erickson, Mrs. Ann Kelly, 937
 Fagan, Helen Loretta, 1285
 Fennelly, Eleanor Theresa, 1285
 Fitzgerald, Margaret Mary, 828
 Flaig, Lula A., 217
 Flanagan, Ella M., 828
 Flower, Mrs. Elizabeth Farquhar, 465
 Fowler, Luella, 713
 Fox, Philomena M., 828
 Frazer, Lillian, 331
 Gamber, Ruth, 217
 Garnsey-McLaughlin, Mrs. Amelia, 940
 Gibson, Esther, 587
 Glynn, Kathleen, 937
 Godwin, Mrs. Ethel Sue Bailey, 107
 Golding, E. Elizabeth, 465
 Grant, Mable, 937
 Gray, Carolyn E., 217
 Green, Mary E., 465
 Greenberg, Jeanne M., 1406
 Greylish, Kate V., 107
 Grogan, Mary, 107
 Hadelle, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Lawrence, 218
 Hallock, Florence, 587
 Hardy, Mrs. Regina Thoma, 587
 Healy, Tamar Elizabeth, 938
 Heineman, Irma, 1171
 Henderson, Bens M., 331
 Hepburn, Sarah M., 332
 Heron, Florence Mahala, 829
 Hertzfeld, Mrs. Elsie M. Staub, 938
 Hille, Cordelia, 829
 Hitchcock, Jane Elizabeth, 587
 Holt, Mrs. Ethelind Stickney, 218
 Houser, Mrs. Cora, 588
 Howard, Nellie, 332
 Howe, Minnie Elvira, 938
 Impett, Mrs. Alice Bowman, 713
 Jackson, Kate, 713
 Jacobs, Vera M., 332
 Jacobson, Helen, 588
 Jacquith, Mrs. Marion Hamilton, 588
 Jammé, Anna C., 939
 Johnson, Sarah Marguerite, 332
 Jordan, Mrs. Katherine Magie, 1286
 Kahoe, Helen, 1055

- Kausch, Mrs. Anna Brunkhorst, 588
Kean, Mrs. Pearl McGee, 940
Kerr, Anna Wilhelmina, 108
Keys, Eliza, 588
Kidder, Nathaniel T., 108
King, Mrs. Mina Steyert, 465
Koehler, Alma, 1056
Lautner, Mrs. Adeline Subey, 108
Lemoine, Mrs. Ellen Dinneen, 1286
Ludekens, F. Virginia, 108
Lynch, Elizabeth, 465
Maherry, Laura A., 332
McCabe, Mrs. Agnes Donnelly, 332
McCall, Mary Agnes, 1286
MacDonald, Jeanette, 218
McDonald, Lily E., 1056
McEdwards, Mrs. W. H., 713
McEwan, Beatrice Ann, 1171
McFarlane, Jennie, 1171
McFee, Myra, 219
McKee, Maude Lee, 1056
MacKenzie, Jeannette G., 829
McLaughlin, Anna C., 465
MacLean, Helen, 829
MacLean, Mrs. Jennie S. Edmunds, 108
Mann, Kathryn R., 108
Mary Alphonsus, Sister (Teresa Rhine), 220
Mary Dolores, Sister, 830
Mary Joseph, Sister, 567
Menard, Ruth, 219
Merrihew, Winnifred Dell, 589; (correction) 830
Miller, Mrs. Gertrude, 1286
Mirrales, Anna Edith, 589
Mitchell, Elizabeth Gertrude, 1171
Mitchell, Mrs. Mae, 333
Mothersell, Walter, 589
Muff, Mary, 713
Murnaghan, Helen, 465
Murry, Hortense, 829
Neiswanger, Laura, 465
Nelson, Lillie H., 108
Newton, Lucia, 1286
Norris, Mrs. Alma Schalber, 108
Norton, Bernice, 1406
Nutter, Ida Antoinette, 940
Oakes, Mrs. Marian Fox, 1172
Olsen, Mathilda, 466
O'Neil, Catherine G., 219
Owen, Minnie L., 829
Owens, Sister Mary Felician, 219
Parnell, Mrs. Reba Cornell, 1286
Parsons, Mrs. Jessie Talbert, 940
Patrick, Mary Jane, 1406
Peters, Ann G., 466
Plantilla, Sister Mary, 941
Pleau, Jeannette, 219
Pollock, Marian E., 466
Preney, Mary E., 589
Pritchard, Mrs. Josephine Trute, 589
Ratcliff, Benie Smith, 333

- Ratliff, Laura, 466
Rayburn, Mary, 829
Redwine, Edith M., 940
Reid, Mary Eliza, 333
Reilly, Lucille A., 1172
Riddell, Mrs. Jennie D., 466
Rome, Mrs. E., 85
Romish, Mrs. Mabel Eberle, 1056
Russell, Elmore C., 941
Ryan, Mary A., 466
Schears, Mary E., 829
Scroggs, Mrs. Idora Rose, 829
Simons, Bertha, 466
Skewis, Mrs. Alma Lovelace, 1172
Sloggett, Bessie Harrington, 941
Smith, Mrs. Norma Cady, 109
Snider, Edith, 109
Spurgeon, Mrs. Frances Bowers, 589
Steinhauer, Sophia, 109
Stone, Carlena E., 109
Stratemann, Leonie, 1406
Stratham, Nell, 830
Sydney, Cora W., 220
Tabaka, Ruth, 830
Taber, Mary, 589
Talcott, Mary Bird, 1286
Tasell, Leonora, 941
Taylor, Edna, 220
Tennant, Marguerite, 1172
Thompson, Arlene, 941
Thompson, Cora Addie, 941
Tomek, Mrs. Helen Repa, 333
Toohill, Mrs. Anna Reardon, 466
Torkelson, Mrs. Bessie, 713
Townsend, Alice Maude, 333
Treglown, Clara H., 333
Trotaky, Lillian M., 333
Turner, Mrs. Sara Dewitt, 220
Urie, Mary N., 941
Van Vliet, Mrs. Carolyn Hurlburt, 1056
Vincent, F. Katherine, 1056
Vincent, Mrs. Grace Elmore, 941
VomSaal, Meta, 1172
Ward, Agnes S., 220
Ward, Mrs. Florence Partridge, 109
Ward, Kathryn, 941
Warner, Mary, 830
Westover, Mrs. Jeannette Orr, 713
White, Elizabeth, 220
Whitted, Vera E., 220
Wieland, Clara E., 713
Wiley, Annie, 589
Willson, Martha, 1286
Wilson, Eva, 109
Wittholz, Hermine, 589
Wood, Mary Edith, 713
Young, Mrs. Cora Grove, 109
Zahn, Caroline, 1056
Obligations of citizenship (Harris), 593

- Obstetric nursing *See also* Equipment; Maternal welfare; Pediatric nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures; Venereal disease
- Abortion—cause, prevention, treatment (Tausig), 857
- Asphyxia of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
- Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology (exc.), 1168
- Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 833, 995
- Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 596
- Home delivery nursing services (exc.) (Nicholson), 639
- Manual expression of mothers' milk (Laws and Skelley), 381
- Midwifery in the United States (Hemschemeyer), 1181
- Newborn baby's care, 758
- New infant incubator (Chapple), 970
- Normal mother and baby (Martin), 1144
- Palm prints for infant identification (Morgan and Pauls), 866
- Patient in labor (House), 1328
- Safe nursing care for premature babies (Sister Mary Pulcheria Wuellner), 1198
- Syllabus for a Class for Prospective Fathers* (Maternity Center Association, New York), 566
- Talk for Prospective Fathers* (Kosmak) (Maternity Center Association of New York), 567
- Toxemia of pregnancy (Adair and Clancy), 515
- Tray for each baby (Brodsky), 756
- Waiting for obstetric cases, 303
- Occupational therapy
- Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Emerson and Wallinger), 1128
- Nursing care for the spastic child (Gorey), 367
- Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
- Oettinger, Katherine Brownell, 1232
- Toward inner freedom, 1224
- Off-duty activities *See* Extra-professional interests and activities
- Off duty in Syria (Stevens), 1323
- Office nursing, Pediatric (Leete), 1085
- Official registry *See* Registries
- Oplevee, Christine L., R.N., 813
- Ohio
- Cincinnati, Children's Hospital, 1128
- Cleveland, Saint Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, library, 853
- Lima, Hospital Day program, 815
- Lima, Memorial Hospital, staff conferences, 817
- State League of Nursing Education, 1382; annual meeting, 579; sponsors institute on public health nursing and nursing school curricula, 94
- State Nurses Association
- annual meeting, 454, 707
- District 2, 576
- District 7, 96
- District 8 (Cincinnati), 89; loan fund, 95
- Public Health Nursing Section and Nursing Education Section
- State Department of Health, Division of Public Health Nursing, joint institute, 104
- Oklahoma
- State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1397; course, mental hygiene, 318
- State Nurses Association
- annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1397
- District 2 (Tulsa), 448
- State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 1397
- "Old Internationals" (Åberg), 480
- Old man overtime, 401
- Olivia, Sister M., R.N.
- Portrait, 687
- Olson, Lyla M., R.N., 1232
- Surgical field, 1213
- On Christmas eve (ed.), 1345

- Open Forum, 79, 300, 303, 435, 557, 677, 801, 901, 1034, 1150, 1258, 1366
- Operating room
 • procedure in draping for herniotomy, 632
- Ophthalmic nursing *See* Eyes
- Ophthalmic surgery *See* Eyes
- Oral case study (Tuttle), 884
- Orderly *See* Subsidiary worker
- Oregon
 State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 581, 710, 1048 (report)
 State Nurses Association annual meeting, 581, 710, 1048 (report)
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 581, 710, 1048 (report)
- Organizations *See* names of organizations as American Nurses Association
- Orthopedic nursing *See also* Poliomyelitis
 Blood banking (Schirmer), 609
 Care of fractures (Seimson), 961
 Child on a Bradford frame (Frink), 18
 Crippled child and the *Curriculum Guide* (Heintzelman), 774
 Crutch walking (Nelson), 1088
 Drinker respirator (Norcross), 1063
 Hang up your patient while you air his bed (Johnson), 375
 Nursing care for the spastic child (Gorey), 367
 Nursing care in spinal fusion (Pitman), 728
 Qualifications of public health nurses for, 394
 round table at NLNE convention, 685
 Some fractured nursing problems (Wilde), 964
 Tuberculosis of the hip (Anderson), 671
 • Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
 What is? (Stevenson), 11
- Osterman, Marie, R.N., 1379
- Ott, Frances M., R.N., 172
 What we used fifty years ago, 140
- Our book club (Mazin), 355
- Our contributors, 56, 172, 278, 404, 532, 646, 773, 883, 1009, 1123, 1232, 1346
- Our first days on the ward, 906
- Our national scholarship fund, 1188
- Our staff program (Northcross), 738
- Out-patient department
 Standards for ophthalmologic departments published, 1044
 Venereal disease work and the nurse (Jones and Tuttle), 129
- Overproduction of nurses *See* Registries; Unemployment of nurses
- Overtime, Old man, 401
- Owens, Sister Mary Felician, R.N.
 death of, 219
- Pageants and plays
 "Demonstration of a Community Nursing Bureau," 88
 "Footsteps" (Red Cross Nurses), 768
 "History of nursing" (Drake), 815
 "Tuberculosis comes to a colored family," 98
- Paine, John Randolph, M.D., 172
 Nasal catheter suction-siphonage, 121
- Palama Settlement, Hawaii, 1083
- Palestine
 Henrietta Seold School of Nursing, Rothschild-Hadassah-University Medical Center, is
 20 years old, 697
- Palm prints for infant identification (Morgan and Pauls), 866
- Pamphlets
 How to mount and file, (Bailey), 1113
 Practical suggestions for the library (excs.), 1116

Panel discussion

- Syphilis—control and prevention (Taylor), 131
- Parish, Wood tick (Newton), 949
- Parish, Nellie S., R.N., 87, 1268
- Parliamentary procedure
 - Essentials of, (Barber), 979
 - motions and amendments (Barber), 1101
 - Questions, 1203; Answers, 1229
 - What do you know about motions?, 1093; answers, 1101
- Parrell, Reba Cornell, R.N.
 - death of, 1286
- Parma, Thomas, M.D.
 - Infant mortality caused by syphilis (exc.), 371
- Parsons, Anne, R.N., 1041
- Part-time employment
 - Nurses who study and hold jobs (Skelley), 502
- Pasteurization of milk, 833
- Paterson State Teachers College, New Jersey
 - course for prospective nurses, 93
- Patient
 - "Cut your coat according to your cloth!" (exc.), 389
 - in labor (House), 1328
 - "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341
- Patients patients (Smith), 27
- Patterson, Ruby Coury
 - tray-card holder (practical suggestion), 969
- Patton, Augusta, R.N., 1379
- Patrick, Annie
 - Memorial, 1381
- Pauls, Florence, 883
 - and Louise E. Morgan, R.N. Palm prints for infant identification, 866
- Peckham, Charles H., M.D.
 - Essentials of adequate maternal care in rural areas (exc.), 1170
- Pediatric nursing *See also* Child; Equipment; Infant; Orthopedic nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
 - Asphyxia of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
 - Behavior problems in the hospital (Bowen), 636
 - Child on a Bradford frame (Frink), 18
 - Coöperative teaching venture, 1233
 - Crippled child and the *Curriculum Guide* (Heintzelman), 774
 - Croup tent (Stevens), 156
 - Drinker respirator (Norcross), 1063
 - Ear compresses, simplified (Joffe), 1301
 - Experience in home visiting (Mason), 1253
 - Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 596
 - Fever therapy for children (Frieden), 762
 - free and inexpensive materials on food and nutrition, 675
 - Heart disease in children (Lyon), 1295
 - Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
 - New infant incubator (Chapple), 970
 - Newborn baby's care (exc.), 758
 - Nursing care for the spastic child (Gorey), 367
 - Podiatric office nursing (Leete), 1085
 - Premature baby and his mother (exc.), 1202
 - round table at NLNE convention, 683
 - Safe nursing care for premature babies (Sister Mary Pulcheria Wuellner), 1198
 - Teaching in a children's hospital (Leitzke), 414
 - Tray for each baby (Brodky), 756
 - Tuberculosis of the hip (Anderson), 671
 - Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356

- Wood tick paralysis (Newton), 949
 Pediatric office nursing (Leete), 1085
 Penna, Dorcas, R.N., 1379
 Pennsylvania
 History of Nursing in Pennsylvania, 926
 Hospital, Historic, 1306
 Philadelphia *See also* Biennial convention
 Historic Pennsylvania Hospital, 1306
 hotels, 1276
 map, 1270
 State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1398 (report)
 District 3, outlines sociology course, 820
 study of nursing school curricula, 1399
 study of preprofessional requirements for student nurses, 1399
 suggestions to membership committees, 186, 290
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1398 (report)
 approves proposed increase in ANA dues, 1399
 cancer and tuberculosis institutes, 94
 Districts 1 and 5, cancer institutes, 102
 membership analyzed, 314
 membership extended to nurses in federal services, 88
 recommendation on ICN dues, 1399
 suggestions on procedure of Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service, 923
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing
 annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1398 (report)
 Study of the non-professional worker in nursing, 87
 People's fight for life (exc.), 420
 Periodicals, Professional *See also American Journal of Nursing, Public Health Nursing*
 Alumnae News, Lutheran Deaconess Hospital Alumnae Association, Chicago, Illinois, 819
 Alumnae Scope, Roper Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Charleston, South Carolina, 702
 Alumnae Quarterly, University of Minnesota School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 572
 Alumnae Voice, Benevolent Society Hospital Training School for Nurses, Decatur, Alabama, 819
 Bulletin, Montana State Nurses Association, District 7, 95
 Delaware Nursing Manor, Delaware State Nurses Association, 95
 Echo, Evangelical Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Chicago, Illinois, 96
 Fluoroscope, Alumnae Association of Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, Newark, New Jersey, 819
 Genesee Valley Nurses Review, New York State Nurses Association, District 2, 95
 Illinois Training School Alumnae Report, Chicago, 573
 Island Chatter, Long Island Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, 211; (correction), 452
 Journal, Alumnae Association, St. Michael's Hospital School of Nursing, Newark, New Jersey, 819
 Link, Asbury Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 572
 News Letter, North Carolina State Nurses Association, 1045
 Nightingale, Nazareth Nursing School Alumnae, St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, 321
 St. Joseph Nurse, St. Joseph's Infirmary School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Atlanta, Georgia, 1045
 South African Nursing Journal, South African Trained Nurses Association, 1385
 Spot Pond Echoes, Alumnae Association, New England Sanitarium and Hospital School of Nursing, Melrose, Massachusetts, 449
 Sunshine and Breezes, Florida State Nurses Association, 1271
 Totidem Verbis, St. Anthony's Hospital Alumnae Association, Louisville, Kentucky, 572
 Vermont Registered Nurse, Vermont State Nurses Association, 211

- Washington State Journal of Nursing*, Washington State Nurses Association, 1271
- Perkins, Nettie M., R.N., 1044
- Perkins, Sylvia, R.N., 404, 646
- "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!", 341
- Preparation of the head nurse, 654
- Pernicious anemia *See* Anemia, pernicious
- "Perpetual Nurse Fund," 1382
- Personnel administration *See also* Registries; Vocational guidance
- Attendant's place in one hospital (Campbell), 161
- Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
- Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
- Pettee, Evelyn H., R.N., 172
- Care of the aged; its nursing aspects, 150
- Pfefferkorn, Blanche, R.N.
- Portrait (group), 681
- Pfeiffer, Charlotte, R.N., 328
- Physical therapy
- fever therapy *See* Fever therapy
- List of approved schools for technicians, 17
- Pickarshi, Leone, R.N., 1269
- Pin
- California State Nurses Association discontinues issuing certificates for purchasing RN pins, 206
- Pinkerton, Margaret I., R.N., 1153
- Pinn, Petra, R.N.
- Received Mary Mahoney Award, 1159
- Pioneer "Training School Committee" (Doyle), 533
- Pitman, Eleanor B., R.N., 773
- Nursing care in spinal fusion, 728
- Placement bureau *See* Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, Inc., New York City; Registries
- Planning our staff education (Huntly), 387
- Plans, Nursing
- Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
- Steps in planning nursing care (Ackerly), 192
- Plantation hospitals in Hawaii, 1082
- Plaster shells in spinal fusion, 728
- Play *See* Recreation
- Play materials
- Dolls made of yarn, 677
- Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
- Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
- Plays *See* Pageants and plays
- Plumley, Stuart, 278
- Care of an ileostomy, 257
- Pneumonia
- Pamphlets on, care available, 116
- Poems
- Patient patients* (Smith), 27
- To our leaders (Ryan), 1231
- Poindexter, Ruth W., R.N., 440
- Poliomyelitis
- Drinker respirator (Norcross), 1063
- Boaters for hydrotherapy treatment, 968
- Pollock, Marian E., R.N.
- death of, 466
- Polyarthritis—nursing care (Jones), 296
- Porter, Elizabeth K., R.N.
- Principles underlying postgraduate education (exc.), 687
- Portraits *See* name of individual

Position, Applying for

What her employer wanted to know (Dince), 617

Postage stamps

Stamps issued to benefit Red Cross, 567

Story of the "R" (Koenig), 353

Postgraduate education *See also* Courses and Institutes; Loan funds; Nursing education;

Scholarships; Staff education

course in neuro-psychiatry, 1284

discussion at NLNE convention, 682

Negro nurses enrolled for graduate study, 1274

Nurses who study and hold jobs (Shelley), 502

pediatrics and orthopedics, course, 1158

Principles underlying, (exc.) (Porter), 687

Postoperative care *See* Nursing care; Surgical nursing**Practical nurse** *See* Subsidiary worker**Practical suggestions**, 160, 864, 968

See also Equipment; Procedures

Care of an ileostomy (Plumley), 257

cooling the air, 910

Disinfection in the home (Probiner), 833

dolls, Directions for making yarn, 677

Draping for herniotomy (Sister M. Aliteria), 632

feeding semi-conscious patient, 968

floaters for hydrotherapy treatment, 968

For bath and back rub, 911

for obstetric and pediatric nurses, 864

for the library (exc.), 1116

fractured ribs support, 969

garters for older children (Doane), 865

Gas pipe, strap iron, imagination (Leasure), 9

Hang up your patient while you air out his bed (Johnson), 375

How to mount and file pamphlets (Bailey), 1113

ice collar cover, 969

infant abdominal binder (Wall), 864

Make your own slides (Sink), 908

nursing "bottle server" (Doane), 86;

pan for collecting urine (Hickcox), 864

Practical suggestions (Frazer), 160

Signals for surgeries (Gingles), 50

Slip-cover crib, 635

tray-card holder, 969

Pregnancy, Tonemias of (Adair and Clancy), 515**Premature baby and his mother** (exc.), 1202**Premature infant** *See* Infant**Prenatal care**

Syllabus for a Class for Prospective Fathers (Maternity Center Association, New York), 566

Talk for Prospective Fathers (Kosmak) (Maternity Center Association, New York), 567

Tonemias of pregnancy (Adair and Clancy), 515

Preoperative care *See* Nursing care; Surgical nursing**Preparation of the head nurse** (Perkins), 654**Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Newark, New Jersey, Fluoroscope,**

819

Prescriptions

Story of the "R" (Koenig), 353

Preserving one's thoughts (exc.) (Dimnet), 120**Pretests and comprehensive integrating examinations** (McManus), 279**Provocational** *See* Vocational guidance**Price, Alice L., R.N., 56**

Autobiography of Sally Chase, 25

Principles and practice of nursing (Harmer and Henderson) (correction), 1366

- Principles underlying postgraduate education (exc.) (Porter), 687
- Private duty nursing *See also* Equipment; Practical suggestions advantages, 911
 American Nurses Association Section on, recommendations, 805
 Are demands for, seasonal?, 1026
 College of Nursing, England, organizing section, 568
 general staff nursing required of private duty nurses, 435
 Gratuitous service by private duty nurses, 1247
 Illinois State Nurses Association, District 1, institute on, 574
 Nursing in homes, 436
 Private duty nursing (Quigley), 234, 435
 Professional services rendered (Schulz), 348
 Section of ANA; vote on honorarium for Chairman, 559
 Sections. By-laws recommended by ANA, 560
 Square peg—? Leaves from a registrar's diary, 141
 Suggestions wanted by older nurses, 1367
 What Nora told the dressing-room (Rich), 51
 What we used fifty years ago (Ott), 140
 Who purchase, services? (Klem), 1069
- Problems of air conditioning (exc.), 512
- Procedures *See also* Equipment; Medical nursing; Obstetric nursing; Orthopedic nursing;
 Practical suggestions; Surgical nursing; Technic
 Care of an ileostomy (Plumley), 257
 Draping for herniotomy (Sister M. Aliteria), 632
 Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 596
 Fever therapy for children (Frieden), 762
 Nasal catheter suction-siphonage (Paine), 121
 Nasal feeding technic (Robinson and Feaster), 879
 Neurosurgery: the operating nurse (Schmidt), 748
 Neurosurgery: the surgeon (Sweet), 743
 Surgical field (Olson), 1213
- Professional periodicals *See* Periodicals, Professional
- Professional problems and activities *See* Accreditation; Affiliation; Alumnae association;
 American Hospital Association; *American Journal of Nursing*; American Nurses Association;
 Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; Biennial convention; Civil service;
 Community nursing service; Curriculum; Editorials; Education; Eight-hour-day;
 Ethics; Extra-curricular activities; Extra-professional interests and activities;
 Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Foreign countries, Nursing in;
 General staff nursing; Group hospitalization; Harmon Association for the Advancement
 of Nursing; Health; Hourly nursing; Industrial nursing; Interdepartmental Committee
 to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities; International Council of Nurses; Legislation;
 Loan funds; Memorial; Men nurses; National Health Program; National League
 of Nursing Education; Negro nurse; Nurse; Nursing; Nursing Information Bureau;
 Parliamentary procedures; Post graduate education; Private duty nursing; Public
 health; Public health nursing; *Public Health Nursing* magazine; Red Cross; Registries;
 Scholarships; School nursing; State Nurses Association; Subsidiary worker; Unions;
 United States Government nursing services; University schools of nursing
- Professional service, 3
- Professional services rendered (Schulz), 348
- Program
 Good programs pay dividends (McMahon), 642
 Suggestions for, committees, 1196
- Protestant Hospital Association annual meeting, 581, 710, 825, 933, 1050
- Psychiatric nursing *See also* Mental hygiene
 Affiliation, Blackfoot, Idaho, 571
 Behavior problems in the hospital (Bowen), 636
 Modern, (Bennett), 395
 Nursing care for the spastic child (Gorey), 367
 Toward inner freedom (Oettinger), 1224
 Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356

- Psychiatric patient and the law (Hinnie), 513
Psychiatry and Allied Subjects—A Bibliography, 702
 Psychology
 "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341
 Preserving one's thoughts (exc.), Dimmet, 120
 Private duty nursing (Quigley), 234
 There's nothing wrong with your mind (Kitson), 117
 Public health *See also* Health; Public health nursing
 Health nursing in the curriculum (Beebe), 893
 in the curriculum (Tucker), 60
 integration in nursing curriculum, discussion at NLNE convention, 682
 National Health Program and the nurse (Draper), 471
 New York State Department of Health provides advanced training, 1386
 People's fight for life (exc.), 420
 Public health nursing
 Better-prepared public health nurses (exc.), 295
 Certification, Some problems of, 1034
 Coöperative teaching venture, 1233
 "Cut your coat according to your cloth!" (exc.), 389
 Experience in home visiting (Mason), 1253
 Home delivery nursing services (exc.) (Nicholson), 639
 industrial nursing *See* Industrial nursing
 Insurance nursing in Great Britain (Charley), 739
 Nurses attending courses, 1044
 Nursing service measured by social needs (Davis), 35
 Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
 Placement service, New York City, tentatively approved by NOPHN, 446
 Public health in the curriculum (Tucker), 60
 Red Cross nurses at work (Badger), 1340
 Qualifications for orthopedic nursing, 394
 salaries, 911
 Sections, By-laws recommended by ANA, 560
 Thirty years of pioneering in, (Haupt), 619
 Tuberculosis challenges the nurse (Oakes), 1313
 Use of practice fields in, (NOPHN), 419
 What does a school nurse do, anyway? (Swanson), 956
 What her employer wanted to know (Dines), 616
Public Health Nursing (Magazine) contents, 73, 226, 326, 464, 554, 676, 827, 923, 1025, 1098, 1223, 1327
 Care of pneumonia patients, reprints available, 116
 Public Health Service, nursing service *See* United States Government nursing services
 Public information on nursing *See also* Nursing Information Bureau; Publicity
 Career Tours book, *Women at Work*, 87, 567, 1044
 Challenge to nursing information committees (Young), 377
 Connecticut State Nurses Association issues leaflet, 573
 Curriculum Guide placed in Wilmington, Delaware high schools, 447
 Delaware radio broadcasts, 317
 Delaware schools to better prepare students for schools of nursing, 447
 Georgia, for recent graduates of nursing schools, 818
 Harmon Plan stickers, 697
 Lum and Abner radio broadcast, 317, 448
 New Jersey, speakers bureau, 697
 New York, High school teachers in hygiene and home nursing to assist in, 927
 Nursing—Where, What, Why and How, 927
 Oklahoma radio broadcasts, 448
 Philadelphia, conference for high school students, 574
 projects in Connecticut and Wisconsin, 573
 radio broadcasts, 317, 448
 round table at NLNE convention, 684
 Wisconsin, speakers bureau, 573

- Women at Work*, 87, 567, 1044
 Public support for nursing education (exc.) (McGrath), 687
 Publicity
 Harmon Plan stickers, 697
 Lima, Ohio, Hospital Day, 815
 New Jersey speakers bureau, 697
 Puerto Rico
 nurse practice act signed, 1277
 Pullen, Bertha L., R.N., 1154
 Pulmonary tuberculosis *See also* Tuberculosis
 Pulmonary tuberculosis (Bullis), 267
 Purpose, program, and product of the school of nursing (Quereau), 649
 Putnam, Frances, R.N., 440
- Qualifications of public health nurses for orthopedic nursing, 394
 Quereau, Clara, R.N., 646
 Portrait (group), 681
 Purpose, program and product of the school of nursing, 649
 Quigley, Anne, R.N.
 Portrait (group), 974
 Quigley, Gertrude C., R.N., 278
 Private duty nursing, 234
- R.N. card, Guard your, 79
 Radio broadcasts
 Delaware State Nurses Association, 317
 Lum and Abner, on nursing, 317, 448
 Oklahoma, 448
 Rasmussen, Sister Karen
 Does our nursing satisfy all the patient's needs? (abs.), 1336
 Read, Esther Hurlbutt, R.N., 1123
 Efficiency reports, 1078
 Reading *See also* Books
 About books (Wigmore), 74, 196, 305, 433, 555, 669, 799, 908, 1035, 1142, 1256, 1374
 There's nothing wrong with your mind (Kitson), 117
 Recording suction-siphonage (Kehoe), 126
 Records
 Palm prints for infant identification (Morgan and Pauls), 866
 Recreation *See also* Extra-curricular activities; Extra-professional interests and activities;
 Occupational therapy
 About books (Wigmore), 74, 196, 305, 433, 555, 669, 799, 908, 1035, 1142, 1256, 1374
 Badminton's a good game! (Smith), 1099
 Off duty in Syria (Stevens), 1323
 Red Cross *See also* League of Red Cross Societies
 American Red Cross convention, 704
 British, new matron-in-chief, 85
 Civilization's answer (ed.), 1120
 Exhibits at World's Fairs, 444
 In war or peace, 1189
 New Orleans chapter honors two nurses, 1044
 New York chapter, Information and first aid services, 445; services to sick nurses, 1274
 nurse as a citizen (exc.) (Dunbar), 689
 nurses at work (Badger), 1340
 Poland, course in parachute jumping for nurses, 209
 Postage stamps for benefit of, 567
 Red Cross cow (exc.), 990
 Switzerland, positions filled by graduates of "La Source," 209
 Walsh, Cecilia E., appointed Director of Nursing, Midwestern area, 1269
 Wanted: 10,000 nurses! (Beard and Dunbar), 227

Red Cross Nursing Service

- Civilization's answer (ed.), 1120
- consolidated, 90
- day at the New York World's Fair, 1271
- enrolments, 1158
- "Footsteps," motion picture, 768
- In war or peace, 1189
- membership in, 617
- Rally, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1386
- recruiting campaign, 918
- Red Cross nurses at work (Badger), 1340
- Wanted: 10,000 nurses! (Beard and Dunbar), 227
- What Red Cross nurses do, 768

Redwine, Edith M., R.N.

death of, 940

References *See Bibliography***Refresher course** *See Courses and institutes***Registered Nurse pin**

California State Nurses Association discontinues issuing certificates to purchase, 206

Registrar

Square peg—? Leaves from a registrar's diary, 141

Registration *See also Legislation; State boards of nurse examiners*

"All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275

California, 1156; renewal of, 694

Canada, by reciprocity, 910

illegal use of "R.N." in California, 926

imposter convicted, 208

licensure for practical nurses, 1367

New York State

assistance given to nurses, 1273

requirements for licence, 569

New Zealand, 1208

Washington (state) nurses consider legislation, 212

Registries *See also What registries are doing*

ANA publications on distribution of, 922

American Nurses Association committee on, recommendations, 559, 802

District of Columbia, to supply nursing personnel for Doctors' Hospital, 1272

Massachusetts, Boston, 316

Missouri, St. Louis, 316

New England Division, ANA, recommendations of Board of Directors, 809

New Jersey, Trenton, 926

Nurse Placement Service, Chicago, Illinois, 46; fees, 570

Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and Bronx, Inc. *See Nursing Bureau of Manhattan and*

Bronx, Inc., New York City

professional, in Port Arthur, Texas, 693

recommendations of ANA committee on, 559, 802

Registrar's problem and one answer, 79

reports *See What registries are doing*

Shall it be endowments? (Clifford), 139

Square peg—? Leaves from a registrar's diary, 141

Washington, Walla Walla, 571; Yakima, 926

What, did in 1938, 998

Registry *See Registries***Reid, Helena, Education Fund, 481****Reid, Mary Eliza, R.N.**

death of, 333

Relief fund *See also Sick benefit fund*

New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital Alumnae Association, 316

Religious function of the nurse (Dicks), 1109**Reports, Efficiency (Read), 1078**

- Research, medical
 Blood sedimentation test (Kilduffe), 372
 Respiration, artificial
 Apnoea of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
 Drinker respirator (Norcross), 1063
 Respirometer
 Apnoea of the newborn (Murphy), 1195
 Drinker, (Norcross), 1063
 Respiratory tract, Foreign bodies in the (Kleinfeld and Leete), 32
 Rest homes
 Nurses House, Babylon, New York, 1383; fund for new wing, 447; Nurses' House—for Nurses, 44
 Rheumatic fever
 Heart disease in children (Lyon), 1295
 Rheumatic heart disease See Heart disease
 Rhode Island
 Providence, District Nursing Association, endowment for nursing service, 693
 State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 322 (report)
 joint annual institute, 1164
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 322 (report),
 meeting, 708
 joint annual institute, 1164
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing joint annual institute, 1164
 "Rich, Clara," 56
 What Nora told the dressing-room, 51
 Robb, Isabel Hampton, Fellowship, 212
 Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund, 104, 215, 323, 454, 582, 710, 825, 934, 1051, 1165, 1182,
 1403
 Our national scholarship fund, 1188
 Scholarships, winners of, 817
 Roberts, Mary M., R.N.
 Current events and trends in nursing, 1
 Robert's Rules of Order, Revised
 Essentials of parliamentary procedure (Barber), 979
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
 Christmas sonnet (exc.), 1345
 Robinson, G. Wile, Jr., M.D., 883
 and Dorothy Feaster, R.N. Nasal feeding technic, 879
 Robinson, Laura, R.N., 1379
 Rochester School of Practical Nursing, 696
 Rockefeller Foundation
 Endowment to School of Nursing, University of Toronto, 206
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 952
 Rogers, Dorothy, R.N., 440
 Portrait, 441
 Rohrer, Ruth C., R.N., 1380
 Rome, Mrs. E.
 death of, 85
 Romish, Mabel Eberle, R.N.
 death of, 1096
 Rood, Dorothy, R.N., 441
 Roper Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Charleston, South Carolina, Alumnae
 Scope, 702
 Rorem, C. Rufus, Ph.D.
 Cost analysis as an administrative tool (exc.), 687
 Rosencrance, Ella, R.N., 926
 Rothrock, Mary Alice, R.N., 691

Roverta, Charles A.

Portrait (group), 681

Royal College of Nursing, London See Great Britain

Rufin, Myrtle

Demonstration—symposium case studies, 431

Rulon, Blanche S., R.N., 1282

Russell, John Dale, Ph.D., 1009

Faculty growth, 1030

Russell, Martha Montague, R.N., 1379

Russell, May L., R.N., 1379

Ryan, Mary A., R.N.

death of, 466

Ryan, Mary E., R.N., 883, 1232

Introducing materia medica, 873

To our leaders, 1231

Ryan, May L., R.N., 1380

Safe nursing care for premature babies (Sister Mary Pulcheria Wuelner), 1198

Safety in hospitals (Schoof), 274

Safety in nursing (Hill, Chow, Anoushian, Foote, Harbinson, and Buckner), 1370

Sage, Vera M., R.N., 445

St. Anne's Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Chicago, Illinois, twenty-fifth anniversary, 929

St. Anthony's Hospital Alumnae Association, Louisville, Kentucky, *Totidem Verbis*, 572

St. Anthony's Hospital School of Nursing, Terre Haute, Indiana

Course, hospital administration and personnel management, 699

St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, twenty-fifth anniversary, 929

St. Joseph's Infirmary School of Nursing, Atlanta, Georgia, *St. Joseph Nurse*, 1045

St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing and Alumnae Association, Duluth, Minnesota, fiftieth anniversary, 701

St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, St. Louis, Missouri, fiftieth anniversary, 1046

St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Brooklyn, New York, fiftieth anniversary, 1389

St. Michael's Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Newark, New Jersey, *Journal*, 819

Salary See also Income

Economic status of college graduates (exc.), 878

for part-time general staff nursing, 503

Minimum standards approved by California State Nurses Association, 85

Minneapolis Nurses Association, schedule, 570

Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165

private duty nursing, 911

problem in unemployment in nursing today, 49

public health nursing, 911

They call it freedom! (Young), 1302

Salem Hospital Training School for Nurses, Salem, Massachusetts, sixtieth anniversary, 569

Salsman, Lillian V., R.N., 83

Sanderson, Margaret, R.N., 278

and Ella W. Allison, R.N. Thyroidectomy; preoperative and postoperative nursing care, 244

Sandwiches, candy, and books! (Taylor), 605

Saunders, Lulu A., R.N., 84

Sayles, Martha O., R.N., 1269

Scarlet fever

among nurses (exc.), 138

Schirmer, Elizabeth H., M.D., 646

Blood banking, 609

Schmidt, Dorothy, R.N., 773

Neurosurgery: the operating nurse, 748

Schoen, Evelyn H., R.N., 441, 1054

- Scholarships** See also Fellowships; Florence Nightingale International Foundation; Noyes, Clara Dutton, Scholarship; Robb, Isabel Hampton, Memorial Fund
and loan funds, 571
Are you planning to go to school?, 260
Catholic University of America, for Chinese nurse, 446
Clara Barton memorial loan, fund, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee, 1045
Cook County School of Nursing, Chicago, 700
for graduates, 1150
for training of public health nurses, 295
Helen MacLean bequeathed sum as nucleus for, 1383
Helena Reid Education Fund, 481
Illinois State Nurses Association, District 2, for postgraduate study, 816
inaugurated or increased by Connecticut alumnae associations, 1271
Iowa Methodist Hospital School of Nursing Alumnae Association, 1388
Janet Hale, Fund, University of Maryland Nurses' Alumnae Association, 571
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 623
More about educational funds, 390
New York State Nurses Association, District 2, 1157
New Zealand Florence Nightingale Memorial Committee, 818
Northern Nurses Union, 1335
Purves Fund, in health education, 1044
Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1081
St. Elizabeth Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, Utica, New York, 1045
St. John's Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri, 320
Selecting candidates for, (Groppe), 842
Sister Aloysia Scholarship, 94
Visiting Nurse Association, Salt Lake City, Utah, 700
Yale University School of Nursing, Student Council Scholarship, 95
Zora K. McAnelly Scholarship Fund, 212
- Schools**, Adele B., R.N., 278
Safety in hospitals, 274
School for Negro nurses (Lyttle), 133
School nursing
What does a school nurse do, anyway? (Swanson), 956
Schools and students—how many?, 1347
Schools of nursing See also College schools of nursing; Nursing education; University school; of nursing
Accreditation—help or hindrance? (exc.) (McGrath), 686
Accrediting moves forward, 647
Affiliations (Loughurst), 537
Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, class for men lay students, 1386
American University of Beirut, 1323
Baptist Hospital, Birmingham, Alabama, five year course, 699
Bellevue, New York City, Board of Managers, 533
catalogs analyzed (Thielbar), 405
Collegiate, Association of. See Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing
Committees, alumnae representation on, 303
Decatur-Macon County Hospital, Decatur, Illinois, reopened, 1388
faculty See Faculty
Guidance programs in, (Torrop), 176
Henrietta Szold, Rothschild-Hadassah-University Medical Center, Palestine, twenty years old, 697
Johns Hopkins Hospital, fiftieth anniversary, 695
Lay participation, 785
library, Developing our nursing school (Harker), 853
List of Schools of Nursing Meeting Minimum Requirements Set by Law in the Various States, 1277
Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee, 133

- Mills School of Nursing for Men, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, celebrates fiftieth anniversary, 209
- More about educational funds, 390
- NLNE awards Certificates of Honor, 206
- Nursing school advisory committees (Johnson), 785
- Part of the educational system of the country (enc.) (Deferrari), 686
- Purpose, program, and product of, (Quereau), 649
- St. Elizabeth Hospital, Dayton, Ohio affiliation with University of Dayton, 821
- School for Negro nurses (Lytle), 133
- Schools and students—how many?, 1347
- Student enrolment continues to grow, 173
- Toledo Hospital and University of Toledo, five-year course, 1278
- University of Minnesota, thirtieth anniversary, 1385
- Weson Memorial Hospital, Springfield, Massachusetts, closed, 88
- Wisconsin, number of students in, 208
- Schub, Cecelia L., R.N., 404, 883
- Full-course life, 869
- Professional services rendered, 348
- Schwarzenberg, Anna, 311, 1345
- Portrait (group), 313
- Scott, Anna, R.N., 926
- Scroggs, Idora Rose, R.N.
death of, 829
- Sears, Katherine, R.N., 204
- Selecting candidates for scholarships (Groppe), 842
- Senile cataract (enc.), 501
- Serum therapy
Human anthrax (Dougherty), 552
- Servants—guardians—leaders (ed.), 643
- Seventh-day Adventists, Customs of, 1366
- Sewell, Olive, R.N.
Portrait (group), 974
- Sex education—See Social hygiene
- Shall it be endowments? (Clifford), 139
- Sharrock, Ella, 566
- Shelton, Captain Nena, R.N.
Retirement, Army Nurse Corps, 105
- Shetland, Margaret, R.N., 1232
- What the visiting nurse association does, 1233
- Shields, Esther Lucas, 566
- Shoes, Your white, 568
- Sick benefit fund
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital Alumnae Association, 316
- Sick nurses
Hospital care provided by Alumnae Association, 1273
- Red Cross Nursing Service, New York chapter, services to, 1274
- Sight saving
courses, 458
- film on nurse's responsibility in, 568
- Signals for surgeries (Gingles), 50
- Signatures of directors and officers of three National Nursing Organizations, 531
- Simmons, Mrs. Marion
lecturer on sex education, 447
- Sink, Winifred R., R.N., 532
- Make your own slides, 508
- Sisters of Charity
Famous New Orleans hospital (Sister Henrietta), 249
- Skelly, Esther G., 404, 532
- Nurses who study and hold jobs, 502
- and Carl Laws, M.D.: Manual expression of mothers' milk, 381

Skin

absorption by, 912

Skin disease

skin disorders commonly seen (Lindsay), 874

Skin disorders commonly seen (Lindsay), 874

Shawland, Charlotte C., R.N., 172

Suggestions to membership committees, 186

Sleeper, Ruth, R.N., 328

Portrait, 683

Slides

Make your own, (Sink), 508

Slip-cover crib, 635

Smallpox rears its ugly head (exc.), 1365

Smith, Frank J., 1123

Narcotic law enforcement, 1117

Smith, Geraldine, 1123

Badminton's a good game!, 1099

Smith-Hughes Funds

Not approved by NLNE for nursing schools, 684

Smith, Lea

Patient poems (poem), 27

Smith, Lillian Hackney, R.N., 1377

Smith, Martha Ruth, R.N., 1047

Social aspects of nursing

integration in nursing curriculum, discussion at NLNE convention, 682

Social hygiene

day, national, 204

free and inexpensive materials, 198

lecturer available, 447

Veneral disease work and the nurse (Jones and Tuttle), 129

Socialized medicine See also National Health Program

Medical care for one-third of the nation (Altmeyer) (exc.), 470

National Health Program and the nurse (Draper), 471

Sociology, course outline suggested, 820

Solutions, Teaching drugs and (Brown), 509

Some fracture nursing problems (Wilde), 964

Song

Nurse's pledge (Wooders) (review), 1180

Soup, Vegetable, for infants, 53

Sours, Mary V., R.N., 646

Intravenous set with two-way stopcock: equipment for intravenous therapy, 615

South Africa

Trained Nurses Association issues jubilee number of *South African Nursing Journal*, 1385

South Carolina

Roper Hospital, Charleston, staff nurse program (Chamberlin), 28

State Nurses Association annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164

South Dakota

State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1051, 1164, 1400

State Nurses Association annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1400

Southern Division of American Nurses Association See American Nurses Association Southern Division

Spargo, Beatrice C., R.N., 82

Spastic child

Nursing care for the, (Gorey), 367

Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356

Spear, Clara I. Pelt, R.N., 1269

Special duty nursing See Private duty nursing

Spinal fusion, Nursing care in (Pitman), 729

Spiritual health (Morgan) (exc.), 1406

Spotted fever, 952 (exc.), 955

- Sprague, Beatrice K., R.N., 1380
 Spurgeon, Carrie, R.N., 204
 Square peg—? Leaves from a registrar's diary, 141
 Staff education
 Faculty growth (Russell), 1020
 Planning our (Huntly), 387
 Staff nurse program (Chamberlin), 28
 Our staff program (Northcross), 738
 Staff nurse program (Chamberlin), 28
 Staff nursing. *See* General staff nursing
 Stamps. *See* Postage stamps
 Standardization of surgical dressings (exc.), 988
 Starkey-Pittendrigh, Mabel, R.N., 1380
 State Association. *See* State Nurses Association
 State boards of nurse examiners
 Alabama, and State Board of Health, institute for colored graduate nurses on tuberculosis, 320, 699
 Ask me another, 523; answers, 592
 Colorado, change in registration requirement, 207
 examinations, 106, 216, 325, 456, 584, 712, 827, 936, 1053, 1167, 1284, 1405
 Louisiana, studies trends in schools, 1274
 North Dakota, and State Nurses Association, joint headquarters offices, 87
 State Leagues of Nursing Education
 For references to individual State Leagues. *See* name of state as Alabama, State League of Nursing Education
 How two local leagues increased membership (Hansen and Bealer), 290
 national matters to be cleared with NLNE, 559
 State Nurses Association
 For references to individual State Associations. *See* name of state as Connecticut, State Nurses Association
 by-laws recommended by ANA, 560
 membership requirements in ANA, 923
 national matters to be cleared with ANA, 559
 Nursing legislation 1939, 974
 School and loan funds provided by, 261
 State Organizations for Public Health Nursing
 For references to individual State Organizations. *See* name of state as Maryland, State Organization for Public Health Nursing
 Stebbins, Mary E., R.N.
 support for fractured ribs (practical suggestion), 969
 Steinhauer, Sophie, R.N.
 death of, 109
 Steps in planning nursing care (Ackerly), 192
 Sterilization
 Disinfection in the home (Frobisher), 833
 Stevens, Marion, R.N., 172
 Croup tent, 156
 Stevens, Wilma F., R.N., 1346
 Off duty in Syria, 1323
 Stevenson, Jessie L., R.N., 56, 1154
 Portrait, 1154
 What is orthopedic nursing?, 11
 Stewards, Nurse. *See* Transportation lines, Nurses on
 Stewart, Isabel M., 323, 773, 1009, 1046
 Effie Jane Taylor, R.N., 733
 What is a collegiate school of nursing?, 1010
 Stimson, Barbara B., M.D., 1009
 Care of fractures, 961
 Stimson, Julia C., R.N., 310, 817, 1009
 ANA principles in connection with employment problems, 557

- problems of private duty nurses, 435
- Two business meetings in London, 1037
- Stine, Opal, R.N., 817
- Stolz, Irene, R.N., 1268
- Stony Wold Sanatorium Auxiliary for care of tuberculous nurses, 304
- Story of the "B" (Koenig), 353
- Student enrolment continues to grow, 173
- Student health
 - Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
 - Scarlet fever among nurses (exc.), 138
- Student nurse
 - and care of the sick, discussion at AHA meetings, 1261
 - at NLNE convention, 910
 - Challenge to nursing information committees (Young), 377
 - Efficiency reports (Read), 1078
 - family problems, 176
 - financial problems, 176
 - garden club, 1151
 - Graduate versus student staff, 1258
 - Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
 - problems of, 176
 - professional and educational problems, 176
 - Schools and students—how many?, 1347
 - student enrolment continues to grow, 173
 - vocational problems, 176
- Student Nurses Page, 77, 192, 296, 431, 552, 671, 796, 906, 1033, 1144, 1253, 1370
 - Cartoons help us to learn (Allen), 1255
 - Demonstration—symposium case studies (Rufus), 431
 - Experience in home visiting (Mason), 1253
 - Human anthrax; a case study (Dougherty), 552
 - Lesson in adjustment (drawing), 1033
 - Normal mother and baby (Martin), 1144
 - Our first days on the ward, 906
 - Polyarthritis—nursing care (Jones), 296
 - Safety in nursing (Hill, Chow, Ansooshian, Foote, Harbinson, and Buckner), 1370
 - Steps in planning nursing care (Ackerly), 192
 - To all student nurses, 77
 - Tuberculosis of the hip (Anderson), 671
 - Weekly experience record (House), 796
- Study *See also* Case Study; General staff nursing
 - Guidance program in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
 - Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165
 - There's nothing wrong with your mind (Kitson), 117
- Study of staff nurses, American Nurses Association, 3
- Subsidiary worker
 - "All those who nurse for hire!" (ed.), 275
 - American Nurses Association, private duty section, recommendations, 805
 - Attendant's place in one hospital (Campbell), 161
 - discussion at AHA meetings, 1261
 - in nursing agencies, 759
 - Licensure for practical nurses, 1367
 - New York State's course for practical nurses, 205
 - proposed legislation for licensing practical nurses in Washington (state), 212
 - report of joint committee, 917
 - Rochester School of Practical Nursing, 696
 - Worthy competitor (practical nurse), 437
- Subsidiary workers in nursing agencies, 759
- "Success stories," wanted, 1152
- Section-aphonage
 - Nasal catheter, (Paine), 121

- Recording, (Kahoe), 126
- Suggestions to membership committees
- I. From Pennsylvania (Shoglund), 186
 - II. From California (McLuvane), 187
- Sulfanilamide
and its derivatives (Long), 719
use of, for smallpox treatment (exc.), 1365
- Sulfapyridine, 719
- Summer courses, 93, 457 *See also* Courses and Institutes
- Supervision *See also* Supervisor
Night supervisor (Boyer), 887
Subsidiary workers in nursing agencies, 759
- Supervisor
Essentials in the preparation of the clinical, (exc.) (Mathis), 687
Night, (Boyer), 887
- Surgeries, Signals for (Gingles), 50
- Surgical dressings, Standardization of (exc.), 988
- Surgical field (Olson), 1213
- Surgical nursing *See also* Equipment; Orthopedic nursing; Practical suggestions; Procedures
Ask me another, 1305; answers, 1312
Care of an economy (Phumley), 257
Disinfection in the home (Prohiser), 833, 995
Eye surgery (Cover), 493
Eye surgery (McLean), 486
Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract (Kleinfeld and Leete), 32
Nasal catheter suction-siphonage (Paine), 121
Nasal feeding technique (Robinson and Peaster), 879
Nephrectomy with complications, 1190
Neurosurgery: the operating nurse (Schmidt), 748
Neurosurgery: the surgeon (Sweet), 743
Nursing care in spinal lesion (Pitman), 728
Surgical field (Olson), 1213
Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238
Thyroidectomy (Sanderson and Allison), 244
Tuberculosis of the hip (Anderson), 671
- Suters, Joy Elara, R.N., 817
- Swan, Bessie, R.N., 1047
- Swanson, Marie, R.N., 1009
- What does a school nurse do, anyway?, 956
- Sweden
Red Cross cow (exc.), 990
- Sweet, William H., M.D., 773
Neurosurgery: the surgeon, 743
- Syllabus for a Class for Prospective Fathers (Maternity Center Association, New York), 556
- Symbols
Story of the "B" (Koenig), 353
- Symposium on the case study
Demonstration, (Rufus), 431
- Syphilis *See also* Venereal disease
Chance of acquiring, (exc.) (Venereal Disease Information), 132
control and prevention (Taylor), 131
Skin disorders commonly seen (Lindsay), 874
- Syracuse, New York, Visiting Nurse Association
Experience in home visiting (Mason), 1253
- Syria
Off duty in, (Stevens), 1323
- Talk for Prospective Fathers (Kosnak), (Maternity Center Association, New York), 567
- Talking pictures *See also* Motion pictures
How to secure talking slide projector, 86

- Tension flask for intravenous therapy (Larson), 614
 Tinsbury, Mary E., R.N., 883
 Diabetic patients after discharge, 847
 Tinsley, Fred J., M.D., 883
 Abortion—cause, prevention, treatment, 857
 Taylor, Anna M., R.N., 172, 646
 Sandwiches, candy, and *books*, 605
 Syphilis—control and prevention, 131
 Taylor, Effie Jane, R.N., 817
 Effie Jane Taylor, R.N. (Stewart), 733
 Portrait, 718
 Taylor, Ruth G., R.N., 1042
 Portrait, 1043
 Teachers College, Columbia University
 fiftieth anniversary, 314
 Nursing Education Division
 fortieth anniversary, 314, 770
 fortieth anniversary, celebration in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1384
 Forty years of education for nurses at "T.C.," 1265
 maternity nursing, advanced course, 451
 Teaching *See* Teaching methods, clinical, class room, etc.; Case study
 Teaching drugs and solutions (Brown), 509
 Teaching in a children's hospital (Leitzke), 414
 Teaching methods, clinical, class room, etc. *See also* Case study
 aids, list of free and inexpensive materials, 198, 301, 428, 675, 1368
 Cartoons help us to learn (Allen), 1255
 Clinical teaching in medical nursing (Faddis), 781
 Cooperative teaching venture, 1233
 Eliminating errors in medication (Faddis), 1217
 Head nurse as a teacher (Densford), 1350
 Health nursing in the curriculum (Beebe), 893
 Integrating child guidance and nursing care (Wallinger and Emerson), 1128
 Introducing materia medica (Ryan), 873
 Make your own slides (Sink), 508
 Medicine board (Ewing), 1086
 Oral case study (Tuttle), 884
 Public health in the curriculum (Tucker), 60
 Syphilis—control and prevention (Taylor), 131
 Teaching drugs and solutions (Brown), 509
 Teaching in a children's hospital (Leitzke), 414
 Teaching students to teach health (Kempf), 1242
 Venereal disease work and the nurse (Jones and Tuttle), 129
 Teaching students to teach health (Kempf), 1242
 Technic *See also* Procedures
 Blood banking (Schirmer), 609
 Feeding the premature baby (Lundeen), 600
 individual nursery, 756
 isolation *See* Isolation technic
 Manual expression of mothers' milk (Laws and Skelley), 381
 Newborn baby's care (etc.), 758
 Temple University, Philadelphia
 Conference for High School Students, 574
 Tennessee
 Legislation enacted, 976
 Memphis, Baptist Memorial Hospital, reports activities, 208
 Nashville, League of Nursing Education, Institute on care of the child, 574
 State League of Nursing Education annual meeting, 1051, 1164, 1400 (report)
 State Nurses Association annual meeting, 825, 934, 1051, 1164, 1400 (report)
 State Organization for Public Health Nursing annual meeting, 1051, 1164, 1400 (report)
 Tentative outline for a survey of community nursing service, 41, 55

Tentative suggestions for institutes for private duty nurses, 321

Tests *See also* Examinations

How can we develop objective technics for measuring the professional achievement of student and graduate nurses? (exc.) (McManus), 688

Pretests and comprehensive integrating examinations (McManus), 279

Texas

Graduate Nurses Association

annual convention, 214, 323, 454, 708 (report)

courses with University of Texas Extension Division, 450

District 8 (San Antonio), 314

District 12, 693

institutes, 452, 1401; for district association secretaries, 1281

Public Health Association meeting, 214, 323, 454

State League of Nursing Education

joint institute with SOPHN, 102

meeting, 214, 323, 454

State Organization for Public Health Nursing, joint institute with State League, 102

Therapy

fever *See* Fever therapy

glandular *See* Glandular therapy

intravenous, equipment for, 614

occupational *See* Occupational therapy

physical *See* Physical therapy

serum *See* Serum therapy

There's nothing wrong with your mind (Kitson), 117

Thermometer

Emsich, 140

They call it freedom! (Young), 1302

Thielbar, Frances C., R.N., 404

Nursing school catalogs analyzed, 405

Thirty years of pioneering in public health nursing (Haupt), 619

Thompson, Gertrude M., R.N., 1040

Thorvaldson, Sigridur

Portrait (group), 1335

Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238

Thyroidectomy

preoperative and postoperative nursing care (Sanderson and Allison), 244

Thyroid patient (Anderson), 238

Tick-borne diseases, 949, 952, 954, 955

Tick fever

Spotted fever (exc.), 955

Tick paralysis, Wood (Newton), 949

Tilton, Mabel H., 646

What is this Harmon Plan, anyway?, 640

Tittman, Anna L., R.N., 56

Employment in nursing today, 46

"Employment in nursing today," reprints available, 303

Titus, Shirley C., R.N., 1269

To all student nurses; an open letter from the editors of the *Journal*, 77

To improve thinking, improve vocabulary (exc.), 485

To our leaders (Ryan), 1231

To the graduates of '39 (ed.), 529

Tompkins, Elayne, R.N., 1383

Tooker, Marjorie K., R.N., 813

Portrait, 813

Torrop, Hilda M., R.N., 172

Guidance programs in schools of nursing, 176

Toward inner freedom (Oettinger), 1224

Townsend, Lelin, R.N., 1273

Toxemias of pregnancy (Adair and Clancy), 515

- Toys *See* Play materials
- Tsao, Margaret, R.N., 330
- Trained attendant *See* Subidiary worker
- Training school *See* Schools of nursing
- Transfusion *See* Blood transfusion
- Transportation lines, Nurses on
 - Educational program for nurse-stewardesses, 85
- Tray for each baby (Brodeky), 756
- Treatment *See* Nursing care; Therapy
- Trent, Kathryn, R.N., 1154
- Trichinosis, How prevalent is? (exc.), 291
- Tri-State Hospital Assembly
 - annual meeting, 214, 322, 453
- Trunck, Alberta, R.N., 1268
- Tuberculosis
 - affiliations in nursing, 537
 - among nurses and hospital personnel, discussions at AHA meetings, 1259
 - challenges the nurse (Oakes), 1313
 - of the hip (Anderson), 671
 - Pulmonary, (Bullis), 267
 - Stony Wold Sanatorium Auxiliary, for care of tuberculous nurses, 304
- Tucker, Katharine, R.N., 56
 - Public health in the curriculum, 60
- Tuition fee, Definition of, 677
- Turner, Frances, R.N., 1269
- Tuttle, Aileen H., R.N., 172, 883
 - Oral case study, 884
 - and W. Ray Jones, M.D. Venereal disease work and the nurse, 129
- Two business meetings in London (Stimson), 1037
- Typhoid fever
 - Red Cross nurses in, epidemic, 1340
- "Typhoid Mary" Mallon dies, 88
- Understanding—and guiding the spastic (Carlson), 356
- Undulant fever *See* Brucellosis
- Unemployment of nurses
 - Employment in nursing today (Tittman), 46
- Uniforms
 - Use of cosmetics with, 912
 - Your white shoes, 988
- Unions
 - Nurse membership in, recommendations of ANA Board of Directors affirmed, 802
 - Nursing and trade unions (exc.), 608
 - recommendations of ANA Committee on, 560
- United Air Lines
 - Educational program for nurse-stewardesses, 85
- United States Civil Service Commission examinations, 819, 1156
- United States Government nursing services
 - Army Nurse Corps, 105, 215, 324, 454, 582, 711, 826, 935, 1052, 1151, 1165, 1282, 1404; increased, 1277; not given aviation training, 557; Nurses monument in Arlington unveiled, 90; recruiting, 925; requirements for enrolment modified, 1385
 - Civil Service examinations for, 819, 1156
 - Indian Service, 106, 216, 325, 455, 583, 712, 827, 936, 1053, 1166, 1284, 1405
 - Government hires a nurse (Gregg), 524
 - Navy Nurse Corps, 105, 216, 324, 455, 582, 711, 826, 935, 1052, 1166, 1283, 1404; Nurses monument in Arlington unveiled, 90; Sue S. Dauser appointed Superintendent, 441
 - Opportunities, 445
 - Pennsylvania State Nurses Association extends its membership to nurses in federal services, 88
 - Public Health Service, 105, 216, 325, 455, 583, 711, 827, 935, 1052, 1166, 1283, 1404; civil service examination, 1271

- Veterans' Administration, 106, 216, 325, 453, 583, 710, 827, 936, 1013, 1166, 1283, 1405;
civil service examination, 1271; eight-hour schedule adopted, 226; home for ex-service
women, Los Angeles, California, 1277; nurses enrolled for study, 1274
- United States Government Services *See also* United States Government nursing services
Public Health Service
Hospital for drug addicts, 85
Infant and maternal mortality (enc.), 371
Institutes, program and planning, 318
- United States Public Health Service *See* United States Government Services
- University *See also* Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; College schools of nursing;
University schools of nursing
Boston, adds Division of Nursing Education, 1047
Columbia, Teachers College, Nursing Education Division
anniversary celebration, 314, 770, 1265 (report), 1384
maternity nursing, advanced course, 451
of Alabama, tuition-free courses for private duty nurses, 93
of California
at Los Angeles, field council, 315
Division of Nursing Education, institute, control of syphilis and gonorrhea, 1046
of Chicago
course, hospital administration, 821, 1054
institute, current problems in educational administration in nursing, 319, 709, 929
(report)
of Chicago Clinics
Attendant's place in one hospital (Campbell), 161
of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, institute, hospital administration, 318
of North Carolina, institute on hospital administration, 699
of Oklahoma, Extension Division, course, mental hygiene, 318
of Toronto, refresher course, hospital administration, 313
of Wisconsin, course, public health nursing, 575
Western Reserve, public health nursing program reorganized, 1047
- University schools of nursing *See also* Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing; College
schools of nursing; University
John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio, 1048
Toledo Hospital and University of Toledo, five-year course, 1278
University of
Buffalo, Division of Nursing, combined academic and basic course, 213
California, establishes Department of Nursing, 570
Cincinnati, School of Nursing and Health
fiftieth anniversary, 701
four-year degree program, 659
Kansas City (Missouri) degree course, 451
Minnesota
alumnae association, *Alumnae Quarterly*, 572
thirtieth anniversary, 1046, 1385
Toronto, endowed by Rockefeller Foundation, 206
- Urch, Daisy Dena, R.N., 330
Preparing the nurse for citizenship (enc.), 689
- Use of practice fields in public health nursing (NOPHN), 419
Use of refrigerated blood for armies (enc.), 613
- Utah
State League of Nursing Education, 208
State Nurses Association
annual meeting, 825, 934, 1051, 1402
District 1 (Salt Lake City), 315
- Vacations (ed.), 771
Vacations and sick leave
Personnel policies for staff nurses (Doltz), 165

- Vaccines**
 Child, (exc.), 427
 Vels, Emily A., R.N., 690
 Van Liew, Arvid R.N., 925
 Vaughan, Elbeth H., R.N., 1380
 Vegetable soup for infants, 53
 Venereal disease *See also* Social hygiene; Syphilis
 Ask me another, 31; answers, 34
 free and inexpensive materials, 198
 work and the nurse (Jones and Tuttle), 129
 Venereal disease control act (exc.), 170
Vermont
 Legislation enacted, 977
 State Nurses Association, Inc.
 annual meeting, 581, 710, 931
Vermont Registered Nurse, 211
 Veterans' Administration nursing service *See* United States Government nursing services
 Viglione, Amy, R.N., 1232
 What the school of nursing does, 1238
 Vincent, F. Katherine, R.N.
 death of, 1056
Virginia
 Graduate Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 323, 454, 581
 District 6, 205
 institute, for private duty nurses, 1386
 new headquarters, 207
 League of Nursing Education institute, 103, 1281
 Visiting, Art of (Dicks) (exc.), 1112
 Visiting nurse *See* Public health nursing
 Vocabulary, To improve thinking, improve (exc.), 485
Vocational guidance
 Challenge to nursing information committees (Young), 377
 Conference for High School Students, Temple University, Philadelphia, 574
 Delaware schools to better prepare students for schools of nursing, 447
 Guidance programs in schools of nursing (Torrop), 176
Nursing—Where, What, Why and How, 927
 Pre-vocational courses in junior colleges, Illinois, 568
 round table at the NLNE convention, 683
Volunteers
 Red Cross, in epidemics, 1340
Wagner labor laws
 Problems ahead (as seen by a Hospital Superintendent), 303
 Wagner National Health Bill. *See also* National Health Program
 opposed by AHA, 1263
 Wald, Lillian D.
 and insurance nursing, 619
 Portrait (group 1909), 621
 Wallinger, Elgie M., R.N., 1123
 and Lola B. Emerson
 Integrating child guidance and nursing care, 1128
 Walsh, Cecile E., R.N., 802, 1230, 1269
 awarded Clara D. Noyes Scholarship, 572
 Portrait, 1269
 Wangensteen suction treatment *See* Suction-siphonage
 Wanted: 10,000 nurses! (Beard and Dunbar), 227
 Ward, Agnes S., R.N.
 death of, 220
 Ward helper *See* Subsidiary worker

- Ward supervision. *See* Supervision
- Ward teaching. *See* Teaching methods
in a children's hospital, 416
- Night supervisor; she is both administrator and teacher (Boyer), 887
- Warfield, Marguerite D., R.N., 1155
- Warman, Grace A., R.N.
How to evaluate a hospital nursing service (exc.), 661
- Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc.
Presents two sound motion picture films to NLNE, 311
- Washington, D. C. *See* District of Columbia
- Washington (state)
proposed legislation for licensing practical nurses, 212
- Sequim, typhoid epidemic, 1340
- State Graduate Nurses Association
annual meeting, 581, 710, 931 (report)
District 5 (Walla Walla), 571
District 6, registry, 926
District 17, 571
Washington State Journal of Nursing, 1271
- State League of Nursing Education, annual meeting, 581, 710, 931
- State Organization for Public Health Nursing, annual meeting, 581, 710, 931
- Watters, Theodore A., M.D.
Psychiatry and nursing education (exc.), 688
- Weekly experience record (House), 796
- West Virginia
Bluefield, Swope Society for Nurses, 96
- State League of Nursing Education
annual meeting, 1051, 1164, 1402
organized, 692
- State Nurses Association
annual meeting, 934, 1051, 1164, 1402
- Harmon Plan stickers, 697
- District 8, Private Duty Section institute, 323, 454, 698
- Weston, Alice A., R.N., 813, 1123
- Keeping out of legal trouble, 1104
- What do you know about motions?
(parliamentary procedure), 1093; answers, 1101
- What does a school nurse do, anyway? (Swanson), 956
- What her employer wanted to know (Dines), 616
- What is a collegiate school of nursing? (Stewart), 1010
- What is community nursing service?, 55
- What is orthopedic nursing? (Stevenson), 11
- What is this Harmon Plan, anyway? (Tilton), 640
- What is your alumnae program?, 1322
- What Nora told the dressing-room (Rich), 51
- What Red Cross nurses do, 768
- What registries are doing, 70, 188, 292, 421, 544, 662, 789, 899, 1026, 1137, 1247, 1358
It stands at kindness (ed.), 171
- What registries did in 1938, 998
- What the International Council of Nurses has done (exc.) (Alexander), 737
- What the school of nursing does (Vigliance), 1238
- What the visiting nurse association does (Shetland), 1233
- What to see at the New York Fair, 634
- What we may expect from the law (exc.) (Dock), 978
- What we used fifty years ago (Ott), 140
- White Angel*, sound motion picture film presented to NLNE, 311
- White shoes, Your, 989
- Who purchase private duty nursing services? (Klem), 1069
- Why study the community's nursing service? (Haupt), 41

- Wigman, Ethel, 532
 About books, 74, 196, 305, 433, 555, 669, 799, 908, 1035, 1142, 1256, 1374
 Wilks, Delphine, R.N., 1009
 Some fracture nursing problems, 964
 Williams, Anna, R.N., 1384
 Wisconsin
 Board of health, Statistical nursing study, 1045
 Bureau of Nursing Education provides films to nursing schools, 927
 Milwaukee, Maternity and Newborn Nursing Council, 816
 Milwaukee, St. Joseph's Hospital, Nursery for premature babies, 1198
 Schools of nursing, number of students in, 208
 Speakers Bureau, 573
 State League of Nursing Education
 annual meeting, 1051
 State Nurses Association
 annual meeting, 934, 1051
 District 3 (Madison), schedules, 312
 Districts 4 and 5 (Milwaukee), 568; programs, 1156
 District 7 (LaCrosse), 312
 District 8 (Wausau), schedules, 312
 District 10, 86
 Temporary permit to practice nursing, 205
 Traveling libraries made available to schools of nursing, 927
 Winner, Ernest L.
 Hands (etc.), 506
 Within the Gates, Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, 702
 Wivel, Elizabeth C., R.N., 310
 Wolf, Lulu K., R.N., 330
 Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia, School of Nursing, Alumnae Association, fiftieth anniversary, 317
 Women at Work (New York Career Tours Committee), 87, 567; price reduced, 1044
 Wood, Helen, R.N., 330
 Wood tick paralysis (Newton), 949
 Woods, Carrie M., R.N., 315, 813
 World's Fair, New York, 205
 ANA exhibit, 562
 Exhibits of interest to nurses, 444
 First-aid provisions, 445
 Florence Nightingale memorial exercises, 698
 national nursing organizations to welcome visitors, 692
 New York State Nurses Association Day, 1157, 1385
 Nursing exhibits at the Fairs (illus.), 840
 Professional Club privileges open to nurses, 692
 Red Cross Nurse day, 1271
 What to see at the New York Fair, 634
 Women at Work—A Tour Among Careers, 87
 World's Fair, San Francisco
 ANA exhibit, 562
 exhibits of interest to nurses, 444
 Florence Nightingale statue unveiled, 698
 Nursing exhibits at the Fairs (illus.), 840
 Registered Nurse Day, 205
 Worry
 "It isn't the pain—it's the worrying!" (Perkins), 341
 Writing
 Helps for author nurses, 912
 To all student nurses, 77
 Will the *Journal* print it? (ed.), 881
 Wueller, Sister M. Fulcheria, R.N., 1232
 Safe nursing care for premature babies, 1198

Wyoming

State Nurses Association annual meeting, 381, 1048

Yale University School of Nursing Student Council Scholarships, 95

Young, Kathleen F., R.N., 404, 1346

Challenges to nursing information committees, 377

They call it freedom, 1901

Younglove, Margaret B., R.N., 87

Your white dress, 389

Zilly, Marion L., R.N., 204

Zuber, Lillian, R.N., 204

268-7